

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.751.B52U - Benton fd - Acc 69-583

Bion, Nicolas, 1652?-1733.

*XE L'usage des globes céleste et terrestre, et des
.751 spheres suivant les différens systèmes du monde.
.B52U Précédé d'un traité de cosmographie ... Sixième
edition, revûe, & corrigée. Par le sieur N. Bion

...
A Paris, Chez Jacques Guérin, imprimeur de Mes-
dames, rue du Foin, et Nyon fils, à l'Occasion,
quai des Augustins. M. DCC. LI. Avec approbation
& privilège du Roy. [1751]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Bion, Nicolas, 1652?-1733. L'usage des globes
céleste ... 1751. (Card 2)

XE

.751 4p.l., 382p. 49numb.pl. (part fold., incl. maps)

.B52U 22cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

"Errata": p.387-382.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.751.H24D--Bowditch fd.--Acc.71-322

Harris, Joseph, 1702-1764.

* XE
.751
.H24D
The description and use of the globes, and the orrery. To which is prefix'd, by way of introduction, a brief account of the solar system. By Joseph Harris ... The seventh edition.

London: Printed for B.Cole, at the Orrery, near Water-Lane, in Fleet-street, late the shop of Mr. Thomas Wright, instrument-maker to His Majesty; and E.Cushee, near St.Dunstan's Church, Fleet-street. M.DCC.LI. [1751]

viii, 190p. 2fold.plates, 5numb.diags. 21cm.
(8vo)

Plates engraved  by R. Cushee.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.752.W34K--g:P.C.Brooks--1855--tr.fr.

5928.64R

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748.

*XE
.752
.W34K

The knowledge of the heavens and the earth made easy: or, The first principles of astronomy and geography explain'd by the use of globes and maps. With a solution of the common problems by a plain scale and compasses as well as by the globe. Written several years since for the use of learners. By I. Watts, D.D. The fifth edition, corrected ...

London: Printed for T.Longman at the Ship, and J.Buckland at the Buck,in Pater-noster-

(See next card)

MB



RAHE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.752

.W34K


Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748. The knowledge of
the heavens and the earth ... (Card 2)
Row; J. Oswald at the Rose and Crown in the
Poultry; J. Waugh, at the Turk's-Head in Lombard-
Street, and J. Ward, at the King's Arms in Corn-
hill. MDCCLII. [1752]

xiii, [1], 222, [12]p. 6 fold.pl. 19.5cm. (8vo)

"Of America and its divisions": p.84-88.

Page 62 misnumbered 29.

Imperfect: p.205-206 slightly mutilated,
1st plate (figs. i-v) wanting.

The gift to  this Library of Peter
Chardon Brooks.



XE.753.A10U--Benton fd--Acc.72-52

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE
.753
.A10U

The use of the globes, containing definitions,
and propositions, geographical, and astronomical.
Leedes: Printed by James Lister, in the year
M,DCC,LIII. [1753]

98p. 1 illus., fold. plate. 16cm. (12mo)
"America": p.36-38.

MB



*XE.753.B66N - 22 Mar 1967 - Acc 67-188

Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758.

*XE
.753
.B66N
Nouveau traité de navigation, contenant la
théorie et la pratique du pilotage. Par m.
Bouguer ...

A Paris, Chez Hippolyte-Louis Guerin, &
Louis-François Delatour, rue S. Jacques, à
Saint Thomas d'Aquin. M. DCC. LIII. Avec ap-
probation & privilège du Roi. 1753.

xxiv, 442 p., incl. tables. xiii fold. pl.
(incl. diagrs., charts) 26cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758. Nouveau traité
*XE de navigation ... 1753. (Card 2)
.753 Title in red and black; title vignette.
.B66N Pages 25-26 & 109-110 (designated 25*-26 &
109*-110) are cancel leaves.
"Errata": p.xxi-j.

MB



Page 1000

*XE.753.C34V - Bates fd-1856-tr.fr. 2360.16

Dept.

Chabert de Cogolin, Joseph Bernard marquis de,
1724-1805.

*XE

.753

.C34V

Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751,
dans l'Amérique septentrionale, pour rectifier
les cartes des côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle
Royale & de l'isle de Terre-neuve; et pour en
fixer les principaux points par des observations
astronomiques. Par m. de Chabert ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCCLIII.
[1753]

(See next card)

MB

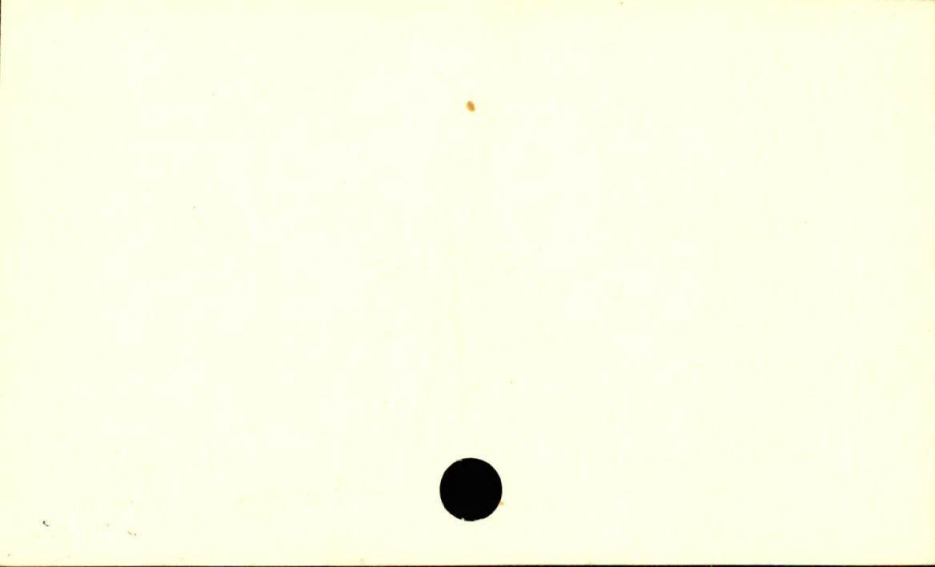


PAPE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Chabert de Cogolin, Joseph Bernard, marquis de,
1724-1805. Voyage fait par ordre du Roi
.753 ... 1753. (Card 2)
.C34V 1 p.l., viij, 288, [10] p. fold.plate, 6 fold.
maps, fold.table. 26cm. (4to)
Title vignette, engraved.
Maps signed by Dheulland as engraver.
"Errata": p.[298]

MB



*XE.753.D37N 24 July 1941 - tr fr Atlas 5.D4

Delisle, Joseph Nicolas, 1688-1768.

*XE
.753
.D37N Nouvelles cartes des decouvertes de l'amiral
de Fonte, et autres navigateurs espagnols, por-
tugais, anglois, hollandois, françois & russes,
dans les mers septentrionales, avec leur expli-
cation ... par m. de l'Isle ...

A Paris, M. DCC. LIII. 1753.

2 p.l., 76 p. 4 fold. maps. 25cm.; in case,
26cm.

Title vignette.

(Continued on next card)

MB .



*XE Delisle, Joseph Nicolas, 1688-1768. Nouvelles
.753 cartes des decouvertes de l'amiral de Fonte
.D37N ... 1753. (Card 2).

On a suppositious Northwest Passage purported-
ly discovered by an Admiral Bartholemi de Fonte.

"Observations et explications de quelque phé-
nomènes vûs dans le passage de Mercure ... ob-
servé ... à Paris le 6 may 1753. & leur appli-
cation sur la perfection de l'astronomie. Par
m^r. de Barros ... ": p.63-72.

Ex libris (bookstamp): Holstein-Holsteinborg.

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.753.Eu5T--Benton fd--Acc.72-210

Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783.

*XE
.753
.Eu5T

Theoria motus lunae exhibens omnes eius inaequalitates, in additamento hoc idem argumentum aliter tractatur simulque ostenditur quemadmodum motus lunae cum omnibus inaequalitatibus innumeris aliis modis repraesentari atque ad calculum reuocari possit, auctore L. Eulero.

[Berolini] Impensis Academiae imperialis scientiarum Petropolitanae, anno 1753.

viii,347p. fold.plate. 26cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783. Theoria motus
 lunae ... 1753. (Card 2)

*XE

.753

Title vignette.

.Eu5T

"Berolini, ex officina Michaelis"--p.347.
Pages 167 & 272 misnumbered 467 & 722.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.753.G82R--325.189-1883--tr.fr. 2382.5 res.

Green, John, fl. 1753.

*XE
.753
.G82R
Remarks, in support of the new chart of North
and South America; in six sheets. By J. Green,
esq;

London: Printed for Thomas Jefferys, geographer
to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at the
corner of St. Martin's-Lane, near Charing-Cross.
MDCCLIII. [1753]

1p. f., iv, [3]-48p. 25cm. (4to)
"Errata": p. 48.



XE.753.K38D--Bowditch fd--Acc 63-433

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.753

.K38D

Kennedy, John, 1698-1782.

The doctrine of a commensurability between the diurnal and annual motions. Illustrated and confirmed by above 100 calculations, which are all adjusted to the meridian of Greenwich, and published to ascertain the astronomical principles of the Pentateuch of Moses. The most accurate observations, which can be made for the current year, & seq. are appealed to as the only proper test of their truth. By John Kennedy ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.753

.K38D

Kennedy, John, 1698-1782. The doctrine ...
(Card 2)

London: Printed for Lockyer Davis, at Lord
Bacon's Head, in Fleetstreet. 1753. (Price
sixpence.)

14p. illus. 20cm.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.753.V53 O--Elizabeth fd--Acc.70-195

Veiga, Eusebio da, 1718-1798.

*XE

Observatio eclipsis solaris die 26 octobris
anni 1753, habita Ulyssipone in aula sphaerae

.753

.V53 O

Regalis Collegii D. Antonii Magni a p. Eusebio
da Veiga ...

[Lisboa? 1753?]

[3]p. 20cm.(4to)

Caption title.

Imperfect? Paging cropped?



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.754.A1ON--Elizabeth fd--Acc.70-196

Noticia de hum cometa que apareceu nos montes
de Dedez situados no reyno de Marrocos em o mez
de janeiro deste presente anno de 1754.
[Lisboa? 1754]

*XE
.754
.A1ON

7p. 20cm.(4to)

Caption title; woodcut of comet at head.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.754.F84M--2 v.--Elizabeth fd--Acc 72-461

François,

*XE
.754
.F84M

Methodo geografico facil, donde se demuestra el modo de gobierno de todos los paises, sus qualidades, las costumbres de sus habitantes, con otras cosas curiosas. Con un breve compendio de la esfera, y una tabla de las longitudes, y latitudes de las principales villas, y ciudades del mundo, segun las ultimas y mas exactas observaciones. Compuesto en idioma frances por m. François. Traducido en lengua española, e ilustrado considerablemente por el lic. D. Juan

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

François, Methodo geografico facil ...
1754. (Card 2)

Manuel Giron ...

Impreso en Paris, a costa de Pedro Gendron.
Se hallara en Madrid, en la libreria de D. Juan
Angel Corradi, y en la de Barthelemi, Puerta del
Sol. M. DCC. LIV. Con aprobacion y privilegio
de el Rey. [1754]

2 pts. in 2v. (pt. 1: xij, [12], 438p.; pt. 2: 3p. f.,
430p.) 2 fold. maps. 17cm. (12mo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

François, Methodo geografico facil ...
1754. (Card 3)

*XE

.754

.F84M

"La America": pt.2,p.370-415.

Page 303, pt.2, misnumbered 30.

Imperfect: maps wanting.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.754.H55U--Bowditch fd--Acc 65-468
Hill, John, 1716-1775.

XE
.754
.H55U

Urania: or, A compleat view of the heavens;
containing the antient and modern astronomy,
in form of a dictionary: illustrated with a
great number of figures, comprising all the
constellations, with the stars laid down accord-
ing to their exact situations and magnitudes,
from repeated and accurate observations ... By
John Hill ...

London: Printed for T.Gardner, at Cowley's Head,
in the Strand; and sold by all the booksellers in
Great Britain and Ireland. M.DCC.LIV. [1754]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hill, John, 1716-1775. Urania ... 1754.

XE

(Card 2)

.754

.H55U

[620]p. 13 fold.plates. 25.5cm.(4to)

Title page in red & black.

Signatures: [-]² A-Z⁴ 2A-2Z⁴ 3A-3Z⁴ 4A-4H⁴.

The first vol. of his A compleat system of
natural and philosophical knowledge. No more
published.

Gray paper boards.



*XE.754.K52P - 26 June 1968 - 2 v. - Acc 68-737

Khell von Khellburg, Joseph, 1714-1772.

*XE
.754
.K52P Physica ex recentiorum observationibus ac-
commodata usibus academicis a Josepho Khell ...
Editio altera.

Viennae Austriae. ex Officina Trattneriana.
M. DCC. LIV[-LV]. [1754-55]

2 v., xiv, xxi fold.pl. 21.5cm. (4to)

Title vignettes.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Marchese
Salsa, Viscount Dudley.

MB



RARE BOOKS XE.754.L96V--James L.Whitney fd--Acc 77-171
DEPT. Lugo, Giovanni.

XE La via dell' aritmetica da Giovanni Lugo appia-
.754 nata, e ripianata da Antonmaria figlio per uso
.L96V delle scuole col mezzo della quale i giovani di
negozio capaci di lettura potranno agevolmente
da se difinire qualunque proposta appartenente
alla parte inferiore della medesima ...

Verona CIO IOCCLIV. Per Antonio Andreoni librajo
sulla Via Nova. Con licenza de' superiori.
[1754]

2pts.in 1v.(pt.1:2p.℔.,140p.;pt.2:79, [1]p.)
17.5cm.(8vo)

MB



*XE.754.R54E - 2 July 1891 - r.f. 7951.48

Robertson, John, 1712-1776.

*Adams
754
.R54E

The elements of navigation; containing the theory and practice. With all the necessary tables. To which is added, A treatise of marine fortification. For the use of the Royal Mathematical School at Christ's Hospital, and the gentlemen of the navy ... By J. Robertson ...

London, Printed for J. Nourse, at the Lamb, opposite Katherine-Street, in the Strand.

MDCCLIV. c1754s

(Continued on next card)

MB



*Adams
754
.R54E

Robertson, John, 1712-1776. The elements of
navigation ... 1754. (Card 2)
2 v. in 1 (8 p.l., 352 p.; 2 l., 353-672 p.)
illus. (diags.) xiii fold. pl. (incl. maps)
24cm.

Paged continuously.

Page 432 misnumbered 832.

Wood-engraved headpieces signed in part "Cave
sculpt."

Plates engraved by Thomas Jefferys and others.

"Errata": verso of 8th prelim. leaf.

The gift, 1891, or Charles Francis Adams.

MB



• • • •

XE.755.A10C--Elizabeth fd--Acc.70-197

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.755
.A10C

Cometa de fogo, ou Finomeno terrestre, no infeliz successo, com que se queimou, e reduzio a cinzas o artificiozo carro de fogo, na tarde quatro de setembro, e segunda do combate de Touros.

[Lisboa? 1755]

6p. 20cm.(4to)
Caption title.



XE.755.A10D--Elizabeth fd--Acc.70-198

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.755

.A10D

Dissertação historico fisico mathematica. Da
causa, e efeitos dos eclipses. Noticia de hum
que ha de haver em 24. de Janeiro ...

[Lisboa? 1755?]

7p. illus.(diagrs.) 20cm.(4to)

Caption title.

MB



XE.755.J82N--Benton fd--Acc.74-263

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Jousse, Daniel] 1704-1781.

*XE

.755

.J82N

Nouveau traité de la sphere, ou l'on explique
d'une maniere claire & simple tout ce qui a
rapport à cette science: avec un discours sur
les eclipses, tant du soleil & de la lune que
des autres astres ...

A Paris, Chez Debure l'aîné, Quai des Augustins
à l'Image S.Paul. M. DCC. LV. Avec approbation
& privilège du Roi. [1755]

1p. f., v, [1], [3]-267, [1]p. iv fold. diags.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Jousse, Daniel] 1704-1781. Nouveau traité
*XE de la sphere ... 1755. (Card 2)
.755 17.5cm.(12mo)
.J82N "Fautes a corriger": p.[268]
Plate iv signed "Aubert" as engraver.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

XE.755.W42B - Benton Fd - Acc 70-95

DEPT.

Weidler, Johann Friedrich, 1691-1755.

*XE

Io. Friderici Weidleri Bibliographia astronomica temporis, quo libri, vel compositi, vel editi sunt, ordine servato, ad supplendam et illustrandam Astronomiae historia, digesta.

.755

.W42B

Wittenbergae, sumtv Samvelis Godofredi Zimmermanni. A. cio io cclv. [1755]

4 p.l., 126, [10], 44 p. 18.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.756.A1OR--Elizabeth fd--Acc.70-194

*XE
.756
.A1OR

Relaçam notavel de hum cometa, que novamente
appareceo em Africa sobre a praça de Tangere.
Noticia que de algumas cartas vindas á cidade
de Londres se communicou a esta de Lisboa.

Lisboa: No offic.de Domingos Rodrigues. Anno
MDCCLVI. Com as licenças necessarias. [1756]

8p. 20cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Woodcut illustration at head of title.



XE.756.B79H--2v.--no source--1897--tr.fr. 2262.

70

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.756
.B79H

[Brosses, Charles de] 1709-1777.

Histoire des navigations aux terres australes. Contenant ce que l'on sçait des moeurs & des productions des contrées découvertes jusqu'à ce jour; & où il est traité de l'utilité d'y faire de plus amples découvertes, & des moyens d'y former un établissement ...

A Paris, Chez Durand, rue du Foin, au Griffon.
M. DCC. LVI. Avec approbation & privilege du Roy. [1756]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.756

.B79H

[Brosses, Charles de] 1709-1777. Histoire
des navigations aux terres australes ...

1756. (Card 2)

2v. 7 fold.maps. 25.5cm.(4to)

Title vignettes.

"Errata": v.1, p.1-4 (2d count); v.2, p.1-2
(2d count)

Numerous cancel leaves.

In this copy p.41-48 of v.1 are incorrectly
bound following p.32.

I. Title.



*XE.756.F38A - 26 June 1968 - Acc 68-746

Ferguson, James, 1710-1776.

*XE
.756
.F38A
Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's
Principals, and made easy to those who have not
studied mathematics. By James Ferguson ...

London, Printed for, and sold by the author,
at the Globe, opposite Cecil-street in the
Strand. MDCCLVI. [1756]

4 p.l., 267, [9] p. fold.front., xiii fold.pl.
27cm. (4to)

Frontispiece engraved by G. Child from design
by author, the remainder by J. Mynde.

"Errata": verso of 4th prelim. leaf. MB



XE.756.H13A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B756

.H13A

Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761.

An account of a useful discovery to distill double the usual quantity of sea-water, by blowing showers of air up through the distilling liquor: and An account of the great benefit of ventilators in many instances, in preserving the health and lives of people, in slave and other transport ships, which were read before the Royal Society. Also An account of the good effect of blowing showers of air up through milk, thereby to cure the ill taste which is occasioned

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^{*}XH

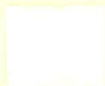
.B756

.H13A

Hales, Stephen, 1677-1761. An account of a
useful discovery ... (Card 2)
by some kinds of food of cows. By Stephen Hales
... The second edition. With an Appendix ...
London: Printed for Richard Manby, in the Old-
Bailey, near Ludgate-Hill. M.DCC.LVI. [1756]

59,59-72p. plate. 20cm.

Presumably from the library of the Reverend
Jeremy Belknap.



*XE.756.L49T - 18 Aug. 1964 - Acc 65-469

Lecchi, Antonio, 1702-1776.

*XE Trigonometriae theorico-practicae planae, et
.756 sphaericae auctore Antonio Lecchio ...

.L49T Mediolani MDCCLVI. Ex typographia Bibliothecae Ambrosianae apud Joseph Marellum. Superiorum facultate ac privilegio. 1756.

3 p.l., 365, 22 p. front, port., diagrs.
23.5cm.

Title vignette, engraved.

Title in red and black.

(Continued on next card)





*XE
.756
.L49T

Lecchi, Antonio, 1702-1776. Trigonometriae
theorico-practicae planae ... 1756. (Card 2)
Signatures throughout identify this as "t. III"
of a larger unidentified work.
Dedication signed: Joannes Antonius Lecchius.



XE.756.M44A--Elizabeth fd--Acc 74-110

RARE BOOK

*^{DEPT}
XE

.756

.M44A

Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de, 1698-1759.

Astronomie nautique, ou Éléments d'astronomie,
tant pour un observatoire fixe, que pour un ob-
servatoire mobile. Par mr. de Maupertuis ...

A Lyon, Chez Jean-Marie Bruyset, libraire, rue
Merciere, au Soleil. M. DCC. LVI. Avec approba-
tion et privilège du Roi. [1756]

122,[3]p. illus.(diagrs.) 20cm.(8vo)

MB



*XE.757.Ar6T - 15 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-397

Arrighi Landini, Orazio.

*XE Il tempio della filosofia; poema di Orazio
.757 Arrighi Landini ... in cui con accrescimenti,
.Ar6T e osservazioni del medesimo autore s'illustra
 ... il sepolcro d'Isacco Newton ...

 In Venezia, MDCCLVII, Appresso Marco Carnioni,
 in Merceria all'insegna dell'Europa. Con pubblica
 facoltà, e privilegio. [1757]

 xvi, 142, [2] p. front. (port.) fold.table.
 22cm. (4to)

 (Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Arrighi Landini, Orazio. Il tempio della fi-
losfia ... 1757. (Card 2)
.757 Title in red and black; title vignette,
.Ar6T engraved.
Errata: p.[143-144]
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Co: Riccati.

MB



*XE.757.B41E - 3 Jan 1967 - Acc 67-6

«Bellin, Jacques Nicolas» 1703-1772.

*XE Essai géographique sur les Isles britanniques.
.757 A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Didot. M. DCC.
.B41E LVII. «1757»

4 p.l., 471 p. illus., 5 col. maps (2 fold.)
26.5cm.

Title vignette, engraved by Joseph Delacroix.
Added t. p., engraved: Essai géographique
sur les Isle britanniques, contenant une descrip-
tion de l'Angleterre, l'Ecosse, et l'Irlande,
(Continued on next card) MB



*XE «Bellin, Jacques Nicolas» 1703-1772. Essai
.757 géographique sur les Isles britanniques ...
.B41E 1757. (Card 2)

tant pour la navigation des costes que pour la
connoissance de l'interieur du païs pour join-
dre aux cartes reduites ... dressées au Depost
des Cartes, Plans et Journaux de la Marine ...
Par m. Bellin ...

The illustrations, printed as head- and tail-
pieces, comprise views and plans. They are
signed in part by Delacroix, Choffard & Haus-
sard.

MB

I. Title.



*XE.757.B66D - 23 June 1863 - tr.fr. 3951.20

Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758.

*XE
.757
.B66D De la manœuvre des vaisseaux, ou Traité de
mécanique et de dynamique; dans lequel on ré-
duit a des solutions très-simples les problèmes
de marine les plus difficiles, qui ont pour ob-
jet le mouvement du navire. Par m. Bouguer ...

A Paris, Chez H. L. Guerin & L. F. Delatour,
rue S. Jacques, à S. Thomas d'Aquin. M. DCC.
LVII. Avec approbation & privilege du Roi.
[1757]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758. De la manœuvre
des vaisseaux ... 1757. (Card 2)
.757 2 p.l., xxx, 520 p. xv double pl. (incl.
.B66D diagrs.) 26cm. (4to)
Title in red and black; title vignette.
Pages xxix-xxx, 159-160 & 327-330 (designated
xxix^x-xxx, 159^x-160, 327^x-328, 329^x-330) are
cancel leaves.
"Errata, ou Fautes à corriger": p.xxx.



XE.757.B87V--268.147--1879--tr.fr. 6269.76 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bulkeley, John, fl.1741.

*XE A voyag[e] to the South Sea in the years 1740-
.757 1. Containing, a faithful narrative of the loss
.B87V of his Majesty's ship the Wager ... Interspersed
with many entertaining and curious observations,
not taken notice of by Sir John Narborough, or
Also any other journalist, with many things not pub-
avail- lished in the first edition. By John Bulkeley
able in and John Cummins, late gunner and carpenter of
micro- the Wager. The second edition, with additions ...
text London, printed: Philadelphia: Reprinted by

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.757

.B87V

Bulkeley, John, fl.1741. A voyag[e] to the
South Sea ... 1757. (Card 2)

James Chattin, for the author. 1757. (Price 10s.)

xxxii, 256, 267-306p. 17.5cm. (8vo)

"Subscribers names": p.[xvii]-xxxii.

"Errata": p.306.

Pages 125 & 234 misnumbered 124 & 334.

Evans 7859.

Imperfect: t.p. slightly mutilated.



XE757.C86V

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Crespel, Emmanuel.

*XG Voyage au Nouveau-monde et histoire interes-
.3636 sant du naufrage du r.p. Crespel. Avec des notes
.10 historiques & geographiques.

A Amsterdam. M.DCC.LVII. [1757]

x,140(i.e.,240)p. 16.5cm.(8vo)

Edited by Louis Crespel.

Pages 231-240 misnumbered 131-140.

The Amsterdam imprint is very possibly ficti-
tious.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Crespel, Emmanuel. Voyage au Nouveau-monde

*XH ... 1757. (Card 2)

.C757 Another copy 16cm.

.C86V



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.757.J87C--Exchange--Ace.72-312

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773.

*XE

.757

.J87C

Compendio de navegacion para el uso de los
Cavalleros Guardias-Marinas. Por D. Jorge Juan
...

En Cadiz: En la Acadèmia de los mismos Cava-
llos, M.DCC.LVII. [1757]

10p.ℓ.,194p.,1ℓ.,[63],24,[2]p. 12 fold.pl.
(incl.maps) 21cm.(4to)

Title vignette, engraved, signed: Sierra.
Plates engraved by Sierra.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.757.L56R--305.054-1882--tr.fr. Atlas 1250.
1757.

Le Rouge, Georges Louis.

*XE
.757
.L56R
Recueil des côtes maritimes de France, sur
quatre lieues de large environs ... Tirez des
meilleures cartes gravées et manuscrites ...

A Paris, Rue des Grands Augustins vis a vis le
Panier Fleury. Avec privilege du Roy. 1757.

1p.ℓ.,50 numb.double maps. fold.map. 23cm.
(4to)

Double title page, within ornamental cartouche,
engraved.



XE.757.M10B--Elizabeth fd--Acc.70-193

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.757
.M10B

Breve discurso sobre os cometas, em que se mostra a sua natureza, sua duração, seu movimento, sua influencia, e a sua região &c. Escrito por B. M.

Lisboa: Na officina de Francisco Borges de Sousa. Anno de 1757. Com todas as licenças necessarias.

21,[2]p. 19.5cm.(4to);bd.to 22cm.
Title vignette.

I. M., B.

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XE.757.M36T - Scholfield fd - Acc 71-26

Martin, Benjamin, 1704-1782.

*XE
.757
.M36T

The theory of comets ... the whole adapted to, and exemplified in the orbit of the comet of the year 1682, whose return is now near at hand. By Benjamin Martin ...

London: Printed for the author, at the sign of the Visual-Glasses and Globe, two doors below Crane-Court, in Fleet-Street, 1757.

2p.ℓ., 57, [3]p. plate. 26cm. (4to)

"A catalogue of philosophical, optical, and mathematical instruments, made and sold by B. Martin": p.[58-60]

MB



XE.757.V24T--Phillips fd--1865--tr.fr.

5928.28


RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Valette, Siméon.

*XE
.757
.V24T
La trigonometrie spherique, resolue par le
moyen de la règle & du compas, d'où l'on tire
une manière très-aisée & très-lumineuse de la
résoudre par les sinus. Par m. Siméon Valette.

A Bourges, Chez la v^e de Jacques Boyer, im-
primeur du Roi, a Paris, chez J. Barbou, rue S.
Jacques aux Cigognes. M. DCC. LVII. Avec ap-
probation et permission. [1757]

viii, [5], 143p. 4 pl. (diags.) 19.5cm. (8vo)

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.757

.V24T

Valette, Siméon. La trigonometrie spherique
... 1757. (Card 2)

Title vignette.

"Fautes a corriger": p.[xiii]

First plate signed: J.M. Goumet, 1757.



XE.757.X4D--Benton fd--Acc 77-259
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ximenes, Leonardo, 1716-1786.

XE Del vecchio e nuovo gnomone fiorentino e delle
.757 osservazioni astronomiche fisiche ed architetoniche
.X4D fatte nel verificarne la costruzione libri iv. A quali premettesi una introduzione istorica sopra la coltura dell' astronomia in Toscana di Leonardo Ximenes ...

In Firenze MDCCLVII. Nella Stamperia imperiale.
Con licenza de' superiori. [1757]

4p.ℓ.,cxxiv,336p.,1ℓ. 14 plates(13 fold.)
26.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ximenes, Leonardo, 1716-1786. Del vecchio
e nuovo gnomone fiorentino ... 1757.

XE

(Card 2)

.757

.X4D

Title page in red & black; title vignette,
engraved.

"Errori": p.[337]

Ex libris: J. Drecker (pictorial book-plate);
David P. Wheatland (book label).



*XE.758.Ah4 I - 19 Aug 1967 - Acc 67-582
Ahlers, Francisco Henrique.

*XE Instrucçaõ sobre os corpos celestes, princi-
.758 palmente sobre os cometas, por Francisco Hen-
.Ah4 I rique Ahlers ...

Lisboa, Na officina de Miguel Manescal da
Costa, impressor do Santo Officio. Anno M. DCC.
LVIII. Com todas as licenças necessarias.
[1758]

9 p.l., 86, [3] p. front., 2 fold.pl. 19.5cm.
(8vo)

Frontsipiece and plates engraved by Miguel
LeBouteux from de signs by the author.

MB



XE.758.At5E--Benton Fd--Acc 77-179

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Atkinson, James, writer on navigation.

XE Epitome of the art of navigation; or, A short,
.758 easy and methodical way to become a complete
.At5E navigator ... By James Atkinson, senior. The
whole revis'd and corrected, with the utmost
care, by W. Mountaine ...

London: Printed for W.and J.Mount,T.Page and
son, on Tower-Hill. M,DCC,LVIII. [1758]

x,11-447,[1]p. 10fold.plates. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Imperfect: plates 2 & 8 and volvelle to plate
10 wanting.

MB



XE.758.J49A no.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jesús María y Hugalde, Miguel de.

*XfE Astronomicas reflexiones, por las quales se
.758 intenta persuadir a las gentes, que el sol, lu-
.J49A na, y estrellas sirven, y enseñan al hombre ...
no.1 compuesto por Fr. Miguèl de Jesus Maria y Hual-
de ...

En Madrid: En la imprenta de Francisco Xavier
Garcia, calle de los Capellanes, año de 1758.

3p./., 60p. illus. (diags.) 30cm.

Title vignette.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jesús María y Hugalde, Miguel de. Astronomicas

*XfE reflexiones ... 1758. (Card 2)

.758 With this is bound (as issued?) his Compendio

.J49A de la era christiana of the same year.

no.1



XE.758.J49A no.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jesús María y Hugalde, Miguel de.

*XfE Compendio de la era christiana, y años ju-
.758 lianos, en demonstrativas tablas solares, por
.J49A las quales se acredita el dia, y año cierto
no.2 de la muerte, y passion de n.^{tro} seõr Jesu
Christo, y otros mysterios: compuesto por Fr.
Miguèl de Jesus Maria y Hualde ...
En Madrid: En la imprenta de Francisco Xavier
Carcia, calle de los Capellanes, año de 1758.

3p.l., 24p., 1l. 2 fold.tables. 30cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jesús María y Hugalde, Miguel de. Compendio

*XfE de la era christiana ... 1758. (Card 2)

.758 Title vignette.

.J49A Bound with (as issued?) his Astronomicas
no.2 reflexiones of the same year.



RARE BOOK

Saverien, Alexandre, 1720-1805.

Dictionnaire historique, théorique et pratique
de marine. Par monsieur Saverien ...

.758

.Sa9D

A Paris, Chez Charles-Antoine Jombert, imprimeur-
libraire du Corps royal de l'artillerie & du
génie, rue Dauphine, à l'image Notre-Dame. M. DCC.
LVIII. Avec approbation & privilege du roi.
[1758]

2v. (v.1:1p. f., xxiv, 434p.; v.2:1p. f., 287, [3]p.)
4 fold. plates. 17cm. (8vo)

"Fautes à
v.2,p.287.

corriger": v.l,p.xxiv;



RARE BOOK XE.759.At5E - gift: Wm S Allen - 1903 - tr.fr.

DEPT. Atkinson, James, fl. 1706. 3952.49

*XE Epitome of the art of navigation; or, A short,
.759 easy, and methodical way to become a compleat na-
.At5E vigator ... By James Atkinson, Senior. The whole
revis'd, and corrected, with the utmost care,
by W. Mountaine ...

London: Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and
Son, on Tower-Hill. M,DCC,LIX. [1759]

x,11-447,[1]p. illus.(diags.)10 fold.numb.pl.
19cm.(8vo)

Imperfect: p.391-392 slightly mutilated.



XE.759.B46T--Benton fd--Acc 77-153.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Berthelot, F hydrographer.

XE Traité de navigation, par le sieur Berthelot ...
.759 sixième édition. Revûë & corrigée.

.B46T A Marseille, Chez Antoine Favet, imprimeur du
Roy & de la ville. M. DCC. LIX. Avec permission.
[1759]

6p.l., 272p. illus.(diags.) 17cm.(8vo)
Pages 37 & 259 misnumbered 73 & 529.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.759.F53Ar--g: H.H. Eates--1881--tr.fr.7939a
- DEEL .25

Fisher, George.

XE Arithmetick in the plainest and most concise
.759 methods hitherto extant : with new improvements
.F53Ar for dispatch of business in all the several
rules, as also fractions vulgar and decimal ...
/ by George Fisher, accomptant. -- The tenth
edition, carefully corrected, with large
additions.

London : Printed for C. Hitch, and L. Hawes,
in Paternoster-Row. , MDCCLIX. [1759]
[10],312,[2]p. ; 17cm.

Publisher's ads: verso titlepage.

Contents: p. [313-314]

MB-Rev



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE.759.Sa5S--Storow (Ital.)fd--Acc 72-491

Sangiovanni, Antonio.

*XE
.759
.Sa5S

La squadra mobile, l'aritmetica, e l'agricoltura del signor Antonio Sangiovanni ... Nuova edizione corretta di moltissimi errori che nella prima v' erano, ed arricchita de varie annotazioni, ed aggiunte, particolarmente d'une bussola agrimensoria più facile d' ogni altra e più comoda, inventata e costruita l'anno 1754. dal signor Giovanni Arduino ...

In Vicenza, MDCCLIX. Appresso Giandomenico Occhi librajo in Piazza. Con licenza de' superiori. [1759]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sangiovanni, Antonio. La squadra mobile
X XE ... 1759. (Card 2)
.759 3 pts.in 1 v.(viiij,152,40,12p.) illus.
.Sa5S (diagrs.),ii fold.pl. 26.5cm.(4to)
The "Trattato d'agricoltura" (40p.) has
special t.p., separate paging and signatures.
Page 59 misnumbered 95.
Errata: p.viii; p.12 (3d count)



*XE.760.A10E - 14 Aug 1919 - r.f. 6280.33

The English pilot. The fourth book. Describ-
*Atlas ing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's-
807 Bay to the river Amazonas ... The whole being
.1760 much enlarged and corrected, with the additions
of several new charts and descriptions. By the
information of divers able navigators of our
own and other nations.

London: Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page
and Son, on Tower-Hill, M,DCC,LX. 1760.

(Continued on next card)

MB



The English pilot. The fourth book ...

*Atlas

1760. (Card 2)

807

.1760

4, 3-66 p. illus., 25 maps on 23 pl. (part fold; part double) 46.5cm.

Title vignette (British arms)

Phillips 1160, with appropriate map of Hispaniola instead of Portugal (Phillips map «19»)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.760.C52T--Jas L.Whitney Mem Fd--Acc 75-275

Clairaut, Alexis Claude, 1713-1765.

*XE
.760
.C52T

Théorie du mouvement des comètes, dans laquelle on a égard aux altérations que leurs orbites éprouvent par l'action des planètes. Avec l'application de cette théorie à la comète qui a été observée dans les années 1531, 1607, 1682 & 1759. Par m. Clairaut ...

A Paris, Chez Michel Lambert, imprimeur-libraire, rue & à côté de la Comédie Française, au Parnasse. Avec approbation & privilège du Roi
[1760]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.760

.C52T

Clairaut, Alexis Claude, 1713-1765. Théorie
du mouvement des comètes ... [1760] (Card
2)

1p.l.,xiv,247,[1]p. 21cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

"Fautes a corriger": p.245-247.



XE.760.F38L--Bowditch fd--Acc 76-109
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ferguson, James, 1710-1776.

XE Lectures on select subjects in mechanics,
.760 hydrostatics, pneumatics, and optics: with
.F38L the use of the globes, the art of dialing, and
the calculation of the mean times of new and
full moons and eclipses. By James Ferguson ...
London, Printed for A.Millar in the Strand.
MDCCLX. [1760]

4p.l., 417, [6]p. xxiii fold.plates. 20.5cm.
(8vo)

"Errata": recto of 4th prelim. leaf.

MB



XE.760.H35A--J.D.Whitney Mem. Fd--Acc.68-699

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Heath, Robert, d.1779.

*XE Astronomia accurata; or The royal astronomer
.760 and navigator. Containing new improvements in
.H35A astronomy, chronology, and navigation. Particu-
larly new and correct solar and lunar tables;
with precepts and examples of their use, accord-
ing to old or new style ... By Robert Heath, a
military officer ...

London: Printed for the author. Price 15s.in
sheets. M.DCC.LX ... [1760]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Heath, Robert, d.1779.

Astronomia accurata

*XE

... 1760. (Card 2)

.760

.H35A

12p. (f., 4) 12p. illus. (diags.) 28.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette, engraved.

"Corrections of literal and typographical errors observed ...": verso of 12th prelim. leaf;

"Emendations": p.236; "Corrections": p.331;

"Emendation": p.361.



XE.760.W34K--no source--n.d.--tr.fr. 5928.64S

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XE

.760

.W34K

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748.

The knowledge of the heavens and the earth made easy: or, The first principles of astronomy and geography explain'd by the use of globes and maps. With a solution of the common problems by a plain scale and compasses, as well as by the globe. Written several years since for the use of learners. By I. Watts, D.D. The sixth edition, corrected ...

London: Printed for T.Longmans,J.Buckland,and W.Fenner,in Pater-noster-row;J.Waugh in Lombard-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XE

.760

.W34K

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748. The knowledge of
the heavens and the earth ... (Card 2)
street;J.Ward in Cornhill;and E.Dilly in the
Poultry. M. DCC. LX. [1760]

xiii,[1],[12],222p. 6 fold.pl. 20.5cm.(8vo)
"Of America and its divisions": p.84-88.
Imperfect: 1st plate (figs.i-v) wanting.



*XE.761.A1OE - 29 Nov 1922 - r.f. 6280.35

*Atlas
807
.1761

The English pilot. The fourth book, describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the river Amazonas ... The whole being much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for W. and J. Mount, T. Page and Son, on Tower-Hill, M,DCC,LXI. .1761.

(Continued on next card)

MB



The English pilot. The fourth book ...

*Atlas

1761. (Card 2)

807

.1761

4, 3-66 p. illus., 25 maps on 23 pl. (part fold., part double) 47cm.

Title vignette (British arms)

Ex libris (signatures): Thomas Vaule, 1762;
"Gekauft für Schilling von Nicolas Harrington
in Philadelphia den 22. Dezemb. 1763. Olden-
berg (?)".

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.761.C87E--Knapp fd--Acc.68-1280

Croker, Temple Henry, 1730?-1790?

*XE

.761

.C87E

Experimental magnetism, or, The truth of Mr. Mason's discoveries, in that branch of natural philosophy, that there can be no such thing in nature, as an internal central loadstone, proved and ascertained, by the Rev. Temple Henry Croker

...

London: Printed for J.Coote, at the King's Arms, in Pater-Noster-Row. 1761.

2p.ℓ.,[iiii]-x,72p. front.,fold.plate. 20cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Croker, Temple Henry, 1730?-1790?	Experimental
xXE	magnetism ... 1761. (Card 2)	
.761	(8vo)	
.C87E	"Discoveries since Mr. [Abraham] Mason's return to Barbadoes": p.39-60.	



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.761.L171 Benton fd - Acc 70-94

Lambert, Johann Heinrich, 1728-1777.

"XE ... Insigniores orbitae cometarvm proprieta-
.761 tes.

.L17I Avgvstae Vindelicorvm, svmtibvs Eberhardi
Klett vidvae. MDCCLXI. [1761]

4 p. f., 128, [4] p. 2 fold. pl. 18cm. (8vo)

Author's name at head of title; title vignette.

"Errata": p. [132]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.761.P41E--G: Miss E. Belknap-1859--tr.fr.
3966.4 res.

[Perkins, John] 1698-1787.

*XE
.761
.P41E
Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

An essay on the agitations of the sea, and some other remarkables attending the earthquakes of the year M,DCC,L,V. To which are added, some thoughts on the causes of earthquakes. Written in the year 1756.

Boston: Printed and sold by B.Mecom, at the New Printing-Office, near the Town-House. 1761.

40p. 19cm.(8vo)

Evans 8851.

Probably from the collection of the Rev.
Jeremy Belknap.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XE.762.B64A--Aspinwall sale-1879--tr.fr. Atlas
1250.1762

Bonne, Rigobert, 1727-1794.

*XE
.762
.B64A

Atlas maritime ou Cartes reduites de toutes les
côtes de France, avec des cartes particulieres
des isles voisines les plus considerables, sui-
vies des plans des principales villes maritimes
de ce royaume. Par m. Bonne ...

A Paris, Chez Lattré, rue S Jacques, a la Ville
de Bordeaux. Avec privilege du Roy. [1762]

4p.ℓ., 46, 4p., incl. 30 double col. plans. 13cm.
"Approbation", dated "6 mars 1762", signed:

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Bonne, Rigobert, 1727-1794. Atlas maritime
... [1762] (Card 2)
.762 Bellin.
.B64A Title page within ornamental border, engraved
by L. Legrand after Ch. Monnet.
Engraved throughout.
Title & dedication leaves colored by hand.
From the library of Col. Thomas Aspinwall.



*XE.762.H78E - 3 Aug 1964 (017) - Acc. 64-282

Horrebow, Christian, 1718-1776.

*XE
.762
.H78E

Elementa astronomiæ sphaericæ in usum præ-
lectionum conscripta, à Christiano Horrebow, in
Univ. reg. Havniensi phil. & mathem. prof.

Hafniæ, 1762. Typis directoris sacr. reg. Ma-
jestatis & Univ. typographiæ N. C. Hopffneri.

7 p.l., 304 p. x fold. plates. 16.5cm.

"Errata": p.304.



*XE.762.N48T - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-374

Newton, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727.

*XE Isaaci Newtoni ... Tractatus de quadratura
.762 curvarum in usum studiosae juventutis mathe-
.N48T maticae explicationibus illustratus a Daniele
 Melander ...

Upsaliae, MDCCLXII. [1762]

• 112 p. fold.plate. 26cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

The title leaf is a cancel.

MB



f XE.762.P65A

Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719.

*XfE
.762
.P65A

Arte de navegar, em que se ensinão as regras praticas, e os modos de cartear, e de graduar a balestilha por via de numeros, e muitos problemas uteis á navegação, e Roteiro das viagens, e costas maritimas de Guiné, Angola, Brazil, Indias, e Ilhas occidentaes, e orientaes, novamente emendado, e accrescentadas muitas derro-tas ... por Manoel Pimentel ...

Lisboa, Na officina de Minguel Manescal da Costa, impressor do Santo Officio. Anno

(See next card)

MB



*XfE
.762
.P65A

Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719. Arte de navegar
... (Card 2)

M. DCC. LXII. Com todas as licenças necessarias.
[1762]

6 p.ℓ., 412, 415-418, 417-603, [1] p. illus.,
18 numb.charts (1 fold.) 3 diagrs. (1 fold.)
29.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

Based on a work by the author's father, Luis
Serrão Pimentel, published, Lisbon, 1681, under

(See next card)

MB



Pimentel, Manuel, 1650-1719. Arte de navegar
1762. (Card 3)

*XfE

.762

title: Arte practica de navegar ...

.P65A

Page 434 misnumbered 440.

"Erratas": p.603.

"Roteiro da navegação das Indias, e Ilhas
occidentaes": p.318-373.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.763

.B46E

XE.763.B46E--2v.--Sewall fd--Acc 71-326

Berthoud, Ferdinand, 1727-1807.

Essai sur l'horlogerie; dans lequel on traite de cet art relativement a l'usage civil, a l'astronomie et a la navigation, en établissant des principes confirmés par l'expérience ...

Par m. Ferdinand Berthoud ...

A Paris, Chez J.Cl.Jombert, libraire, rue Dauphine, à la belle Image. Musier, libraire, quai des Augustins. Ch.J.Panckoucke, libraire, rue & près la Comédie françoise. M. DCC. LXIII. Avec

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.763

.B46E

Berthoud, Ferdinand, 1727-1807. Essai sur
l'horlogerie ... (Card 2)
approbation & privilege du Roi. [1763]

2v. illus.(tables), 38 numb.fold.pl. 26cm.
(4to)

Title vignettes.

"Fautes a corriger": v.2, p.451.

Plates signed by P.P. Choffard as engraver,
after drawings by Goussier.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.763.Em3M--Sewall fd--Acc 75-131

[Emerson, William] 1701-1782.

*XE
.763
.Em3M

The method of increments. Wherein the principles are demonstrated; and the practice thereof shewn in the solution of problems ...

London: Printed for J.Nourse, opposite Katherine-street in the Strand, bookseller in ordinary to his Majesty. M DCC LXIII. [1763]

viii, 147p. 24cm. (4to)

Preface signed: W. Emerson.

I. Title.

MB



XE.763.L49M ~~no.2~~--2v--Scholfield fd--1879--tr.fr.3922.25

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Ledermüller, Martin Frobenius, 1719-1769.

XE ... Mikroskopische Gemüths-und Augen-Ergötzung:
.763 bestehend in ein Hundert nach der Natur gezeich-
.L49M neten und mit Farben erleuchteten Kupfertafeln,
no.1 sammt deren Erklärung.

Verlegt von Adam Wolffgang Winterschmidt,
Kupferstecher in Nürnberg, gedruckt von Christian
de Launoy. 1763.

2v. front., 100 col. plates, port. 25 cm. (4 to)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE
.763
.L49M
no.2

Ledermüller, Martin Frobenius, 1719-1769.

... Mikroskopische Gemüths-und Augen-
Ergötzung ... 1763. (Card 2)

-----Nachlese ... Bestehend in zehen [i.e.50]
fein illuminirten Kupfertafein ... Nürnberg,
A. W. Winterschmidt ... gedruckt auf Kosten
des Verlegers von Christian de Launoy. 1762[-63]
8p./.,94,[2]p. 50col.plates. 25cm.(4to)
Added engraved t.p.: Der Mikroskopischen
Gemüths-und Augen-Ergoezung drittes funfzig.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ledermüller, Martin Frobenius, 1719-1769.

... Mikroskopische Gemüths-und Augen-
Ergötzung ... 1763. (Card 3)

XE

.763

.L49M

no.2

Issued in 5 parts, 1762-63.

The plates are bound in v.2 with plates of the
Mikroskopische.

With this is bound the author's Abgenöthigte
Vertheidigung; als ein Anhang seiner Mikrosko-
pischen Gemüths-und Augen-Ergötzung. Nürnberg,
1765 and Winter schmidt, A. W. ...
Beobachtung einer Stuben-mücke. Nürnberg,
1765.



RARE BOOK XE.763.L49M no.4--Scholfield fd--1879--tr.fr.

DEPT.

3922.25

Winterschmidt, Adam Wolfgang, 1733-1796.

XE Adam Wolfgang Winterschmidts Beobachtung
.763 einer Stuben-Mücke mit sehr viel kleinen
.L49M Insekten; welche durch die Vergrößerungslinse
no.4 no.5 auf das genaueste nach der Natur abgebildet
ist.

Nürnberg, 1765.

8p. plate. 25cm.(4to)

Issued with Ledermüller, M. F. Abgenöthigte
Vertheidigung. Nürnberg, 1765.



RARE BOOK XE.763.L49M no.3--Scholfield fd--1879--tr.fr.
DEPT.

Ledermüller, Martin Frobenius, 1719-1769.

3922.25

... Abgenöthigte Vertheidigung; als ein Anhang
seiner Mikroskopischen Gemüths-und Augen-
Ergötzung; wider einige von dem vornehmen
herrn verfasser des Neuesten aus dem Reiche
der Pflanzen, und der Geschichte der Stuben-
fliege, in diesen beeden Schriften geäuserte
Zweifel und Vormürfe. Nebst einer beylage des
Verlegers Adam Wolfgang Winterschmidts, welche
die Abbildung einer, mit vielen sehr Kleinen
Insekten geplagten, ganzen und vergrösserten
Stubenfliege, enthält. Mit Kupfern.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ledermüller, Martin Frobenius, 1719-1769.

XE ... Abgenöthigte Vertheidigung ... (Card 2)

.763

.L49M

no.3

Nürnberg, gedruckt bey Christ.de Launoy
seel. Erben, 1765.

20p. 25cm.(4to)

With this is bound, as issued, Winterschmidt,
A. W. Beobachtung einer Stuben-Mücke mit sehr
viel kleinen Insekten. Nürnberg, 1765.



*XE.763.M82T - 14 Sept 1964 - Acc. 64-393.

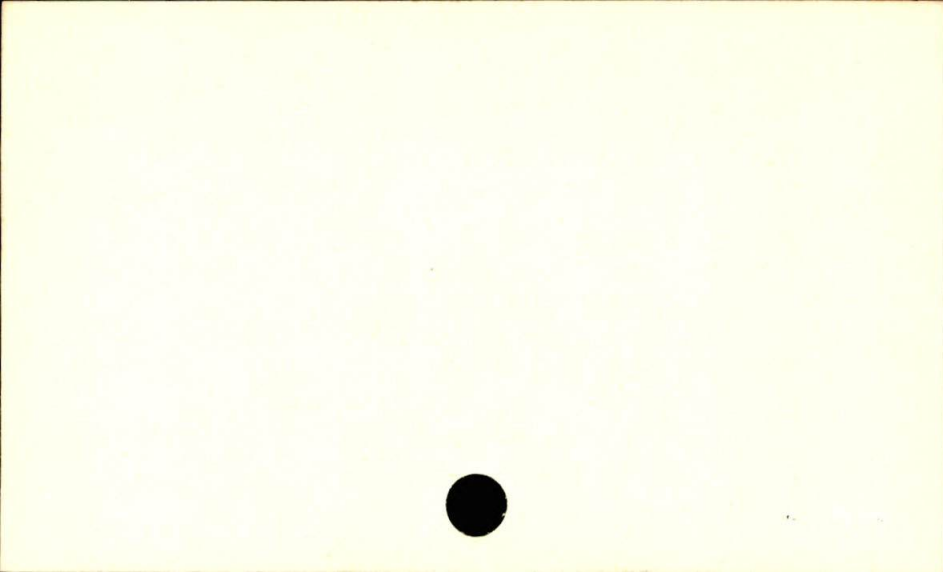
Morogues, Sébastien François Bigot, vicomte de,
1705-1781.

*XE

.763 Tactique navale, ou Traité des évolutions et
.M82T des signaux; avec figures en taille-douce. Par
 m. le vicomte de Morogues ...

 A Paris, Chez H. L. Guerin & L. F. Delatour,
 rue Saint Jacques, à Saint Thomas d'Aquin.
 M. DCC. LXIII. Avec approbation et privilege
 du Roi. 1763.

3 p.l., iij-x, 480 p., 1 l. illus., xlix fold.
(Continued on next card)



Morogues, Sébastien Francois Bigot, vicomte de,
1705-1781. Tactique navale ... 1763.

*XE

.763

(Card 2)

.M82T

pl. 25.5cm.

Title vignette, engraved.

Title in red and black.

Page 368 misnumbered 386.

Ex libris (bookplate & stamp): Prince von
Holstein Gottorp.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.764.A10M--Benton fd--Acc 72-325

*XE
.764
.A10M

Memoire sur les éclipses annulaires de soleil,
et principalement sur celle du 1^{er}. avril de
cette année 1764. Lu à l'Assemblée publique de
l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres & arts
de Lyon, le 23 février 1764. Par un des ses Aca-
démiciens.

A Lyon, Chez Pierre Duplain, libraire de l'Aca-
démie, rue Merciere. M. DCC. LXIV. [1764]

38p. 17cm.(12mo)
Title vignette.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.764.C59M--Bowditch fd--Acc 64-146
DEPT. Clemm, Heinrich Wilhelm, 1725-1775.

XE Heinrich Wilhelm Clemms ... mathematisches
.764 Lehrbuch oder vollständiger Auszug aller so
.C59M wohl zur reinen als angewandten Mathematik
gehörigen Wissenschaften nebst einem Anhang
darinnen die Naturgeschichte und Experimental-
physik in einem kurzen Plan vorgetragen wird ...
Stuttgart bey Johann Benedict Mezler, 1764.

11p.l., 448, 336, 64p. front., x, xiv fold. plates.
17.5cm. (8vo)



XE.764.F38L--Lee Friedman fd--Acc.71-316

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ferguson, James, 1710-1776.

*XE
.764
.F38L

Lectures on select subjects in mechanics, pneumatics, hydrostatics, and optics. With the use of the globes, the art of dialing, and the calculation of the mean times of new and full moons and eclipses. By James Ferguson ...

London, Printed for A.Millar, in the Strand, MDCCLXIV. [1764]

vii,[1],252p. xxiii fold.pl. 27.5cm.(4to)

"Errata": p.viii.

Page 227 misnumbered 327.

Plates engraved by J. Mynde from designs by author.

MB



XE.764.F53Ar--city fds--1879--tr.fr.7939a.23

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Fisher, George.

XE Arithmetick, in the plainest and most concise
.764 methods hitherto extant : with new improvements,
.F53Ar for dispatch of business in all the several
 rules as also fractions vulgar and decimal ...
 -- The eleventh edition. With considerable
 additions, and curious improvements, / by the
 author Geo. Fisher, accomptant.

Glasgow : Printed by Archibald McLean, junior;
For Charles Hutcheson, bookseller in Salt-
market, and sold by him, and by the other book-

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Fisher, George. Arithmetick ... (Card 2)

XE

.764

.F53Ar sellers., M,DCC,LXIV. [1764]

xii,312p. ; 17cm.

Page 271 misnumbered 217.

Ex libris (signature): Caleb Clark.



*XE.765.A1OE - 10 Oct 1901 - no source - r.f. 6280.27

*Atlas
807
.1765

The English pilot. The fourth book. Describing the West India navigation, from Hudson's-Bay to the river Amazonas ... The whole being much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for J. Mount, and T. Page, on Tower-Hill, M.DCC,LXV. =1765=

4, 3-66 p. illus., 22 maps (part fold.,
(Continued on next card)

MB



The English pilot. The fourth book ...

*Atlas

1765. (Card 2)

807

part double) 48cm.

.1765

Title vignette (British arms)

Ex libris (signatures): L. Moore (1782);
William Moore.

MB



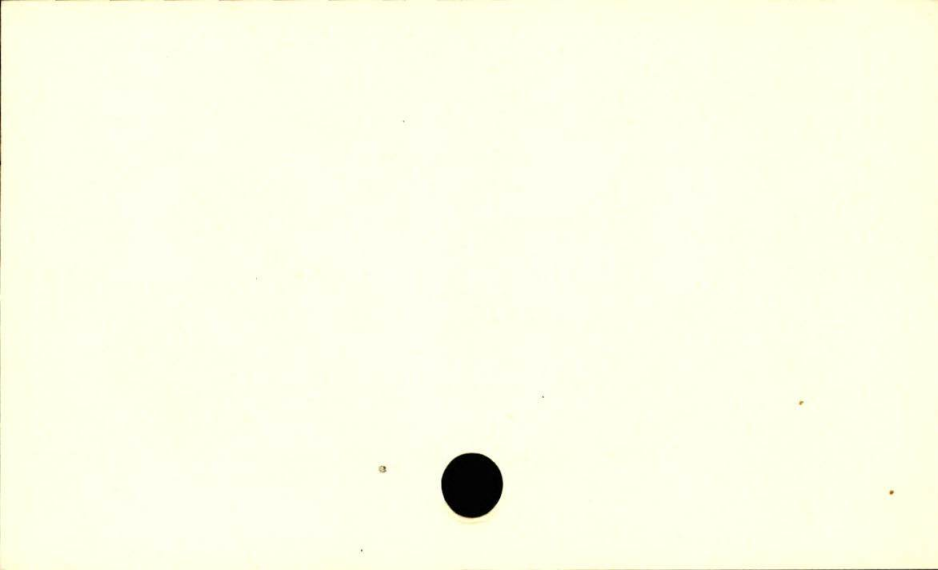
RARE BOOK XE.765.At5E - g: The Rev. D.D. Bradlee - 1856
tr.fr. 3952.36
DEPT. Atkinson, James, fl. 1706.

*XE Epitome of the art of navigation; or, A short,
.765 easy, and methodical way to become a compleat
.At5E navigator ... By James Atkinson, Senior. The
whole revis'd and corrected, with the utmost
care, by W. Mountaine ...

London: Printed for J.Mount and T.Page, on
Tower-Hill, M,DCC,LXV. [1765]

x,[11]-447,[1] p. illus.(diags.)10 fold.numb.
pl. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Imperfect: volvelle of plate 10 wanting.



*XE.765.H24N - 20 July 1962 - Acc 62-42

[Harrison, John] 1693-1776.

*XE
.765
.H24N A narrative of the proceedings relative to the
discovery of the longitude at sea; by Mr. John
Harrison's time-keeper; subsequent to those published in the year 1763.

London: Printed for the author, and sold by Mr.
Sandby, in Fleet-Street. MDCCLXV. [1765]

2 p.l., 18 p.

On tests made for the Commissioners of Longitude on a voyage to Barbados.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.765.M22P - Cutter fd - Acc 70-475

DEPT.

Maclot, Jean Charles, 1729-1805.

*XE

.765

.M22P

Précis sur le globe terrestre, ou Explication de la mappemonde; ornée de détails historiques & de particularités recueillies de différentes relations de voyage, touchant divers peuples de la terre; avec des notions raisonnées pour servir d'introduction à la partie d'astronomie qui se combine, avec la géographie. Par m. Maclot.

A Paris, Chez Vente, libraire, rue & montagne Ste Gèneviève. Robin, libraire, rue des Cordeliers. M. DCC. LXV. Avec approbation & privilège du Roi.
[1765]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.765

.M22P

Maclot, Jean Charles, 1729-1805. Précis sur le
globe terrestre ... 1765. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,iv(i.e.,xx),364,[4]p. 16.5cm.(12mo)
Pages xviiij-xx misnumbered xvij-xviiij & iv.
"Fautes a corriger": p.[368]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE.766.B65R - 5 Aug 1964 - Clarissa Whitney
Mem fd - Acc 64-270F

Bossut, Charles, 1730-1814.

*XE
.766
.B65R

Recherches sur les altérations que la résistance de l'éther peut produire dans le mouvement moyen des planetes. Par m. l'abbé Bossut ...

A Charleville, De l'imprimerie de Pierre Thesin, imprimeur-libraire ordinaire de Son Alt. Sérén. Mgr. le Prince de Condé. M. DCC. LXVI. Avec permission. [1766]

66 p., 1ℓ. fold.plate. 25.5cm. (4to)
Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Bossut, Charles, 1730-1814. Recherches sur
 les altérations ... 1766. (Card 2)
.766 "Errata": p.[67].
.B65R Stitched and untrimmed, as issued.

MB



XE.766.H18P

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XAdams

.766

.H18P

Hamilton, Hugh, Bp., 1729-1805.

Philosophical essays on the following subjects: i. On the principles of mechanics. ii. On the ascent of vapours, the formation of clouds, rain and dew, and on several other phaenomena of air and water. iii. Observations and conjectures on the nature of the aurora borealis, and the tails of comets. By Hugh Hamilton ...

Dublin: Printed by W.Sleater, at Pope's Head, on Cork-Hill. 1766.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XAdams

.766

.H18P

Hamilton, Hugh, Bp., 1729-1805. Philosophi-
cal essays ... 1766. (Card 2)

3p.l., 128p. plate. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Contains ms. corrections in the text pre-
sumably in the hand of the author.

Inscribed: From the Author [i.e., to John
Adams?]

The gift to this Library of the Hon. Charles
Francis Adams.



XE.766.H24M - no fd - 1880 - tr.fr. 4507.27

RARE BOOK

reserve

DEPT.

Harrison, David, fl.1766.

*XE

.766

.H24M

The melancholy narrative of the distressful voyage and miraculous deliverance of Captain David Harrison, of the sloop, Peggy, of New-York, on his voyage from Fyal, one of the western islands, to New-York ... Written by himself.

London, Printed for James Harrison, opposite Stationers' Hall, Ludgate-Street. M DCC LXVI.
[1766]

67p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

MB



*XE.766.P41A - 13 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-115

[Pérénas, Esprit] 1692-1776.

*XE
.766
.P41A Astronomie des marins, ou Nouveaux élémens
d'astronomie a la portée des marins, tant pour
un observatoire fixe, que pour un observatoire
mobile, par l'auteur des Mémoires de mathéma-
tiques & de physique redigés à l'Observatoire
de Marseille.

A Avignon, Chez la veuve Girard, imprimeur-
libraire, Place St. Didier; et se vend à Mar-
seille, Chez J. Mossi, libraire, à la Canébiere.
M. DCC. LXVI. [1766]

MB



[Pérénas, Esprit] 1692-1776. Astronomie des
*XE marins ... 1766. (Card 2)
.766 2 p.l., xx, 366 p., 1 l., 35 p. 8 fold.pl.
.P41A 19cm. (8vo)
Title vignette.
"Fautes survenues dans l'impression": p.[367]
Plates signed in part "Faure sculp.

I. Title.

MB



XE.767.A1OV--Bates fd--1956--tr.fr. G460
.V6 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.767
.A1OV

A voyage round the world in His Majesty's ship the Dolphin, commanded by the Honourable Commodore Byron. In which is contained, a faithful account of the several places, people, plants, animals, &c. seen on the voyage: and, among other particulars, a minute and exact description of the Streights of Magellan, and of the gigantic people called Patagonians. Together with an accurate account of seven islands lately discovered in the South Seas. By an officer on board the said ship.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X²XE

.767

.A10V

A voyage round the world in His Majesty's
ship the Dolphin ... 1767. (Card 2)
London: Printed for J.Newbery,in St.Paul's
Church-Yard;and F.Newbery,in Pater-noster Row.
M DCC LXVII. [1767]

2p.l.,186p. front.,2 pl. 20.5cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.186.

Sabin 9732.



XE.767.F84L--Bowditch fd--Acc 76-355

France, Laws, statutes, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis
XIV)

.767 Ordonnance de la marine du mois d'août 1681,
.F84L commentée & conférée fur les anciennes
ordonnances, le droit romain, & les nouveaux
réglemens, augmentée d'un extrait de l'ordonnance
de 1689, concernant la police & la distribution
des vivres fur les vaisseaux, et du règlement de
1753, concernant la police & discipline des
equipages de navires, armés pour les colonies de
l'Amérique.

A Paris, Chez les libraires associés.

(See next card)

MB



France, Laws, statutes, etc. 1643-1715 (Louis
XE XIV) Ordonnance de la marine ... (Card 2)
.767 M. DCCLXVII. Avec privilege du roy. [1767]
.F84L
4p.ℓ., 444p. 14.5cm. (12mo)



XE.767.H24P

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Harrison, John, 1693-1776.

x XfE
.767.
.H24P
The principles of Mr. Harrison's time-keeper,
with plates of the same. Published by order of
the Commissioners of Longitude.

London: Printed by W.Richardson and S.Clark;
and sold by John Nourse, and Mess. Mount and Page.
M DCC LXVII. [1767]

xvii, [19]-31 p. x pl. (1 fold.) 24.5x30cm.
(obl. fol.)

Preface and "Notes taken at the discovery of
Mr Harrison's time-keeper" by Nevil Maske-
lyne: p.v-xvii.



XE.768.B41D

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] 1703-1772.

*XH Description des débouquements qui sont au
.716D nord de l'isle de Saint Domingue ...

.B41D A Paris. De l'imprimerie de Didot. M. DCC.
LXVIII. [1768]

5p.l., 152p. xxxiv charts(part double) 25.5cm.
(4to)

Title vignette.

Added t.p., with decorative border, engraved:
Description géographique des debouquemens qui

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.716D

.B41D

[Bellin, Jacques Nicolas] 1703-1772. Descrip-
tion des débouquements qui sont au nord de
Saint Domingue ... 1768. (Card 2)

sont au nord de l'isle de Saint Domingue, avec
des cartes et des plans des isles qui forment ces
passages, et des dangers qui s'y trouvent. Pour
le service des vaisseaux du Roy. Par ordre de m.
le duc de Praslin, Ministre et Secretaire d'Etat,
ayant le Département de la Marine. Par N. Bellin
ingenieur de la marine ... M. DCC. LXVIII [1768]

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.768

.D46E

XE.768.D46E--Billings fd--1916--tr.fr. 5958.154

Deslandes, André François Boureau, 1690-1757.

Essai sur la marine des anciens, et particulièrement sur leurs vaisseaux de guerre. Par m. Deslandes ...

A Paris, Chez David, l'aîné, libraire, rue Saint Jacques, à la Plume d'or. Ganeau, libraire, rue Saint Jacques, vis-à-vis S.Yves, à Saint Louis. M. DCC. LXVIII. Avec approbation & privilège du Roy. [1768]

xxxj, [1], 297, [3]p. fold.front., 8p1. (6fold.)
19cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.768

.D46E

Deslandes, André François Boureau, 1690-1757.

Essai sur la marine des anciens ... 1768.

(Card 2)

Title vignette.

Frontispiece signed by C. Mathey as engraver.

Pages 77-78 are a cancel leaf.

Pages 153 & 235 misnumbered 143 & 233.

"De l'imprimerie de Jacques Guerin, 1747[!!--

p.[300]

Imperfect: p.89-96 wanting.



*XE.768.Eu2E - Wadlin fd - Acc 69-75.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Simson, Robert, 1687-1768.

*XE

.768

.Eu2E

Elementos de Euclides dos seis primeiros livros, do undecimo, e duodecimo da versao latina de Federico Commandino; addicionados, e illustrados por Roberto Simson ... e traduzidos em portuguez para uso do Real Collegio de Nobres.

Lisboa, Na officina de Miguel Manescal da Costa, impressor do Santo Officio. Anno de MDCCLXVIII. Com privilegio real. [1768]

8p.℔.,437,[1]p. 20numb.fold.pl. 16.5cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed: João Angelo Brunelli.

Imperfect: plates 3-4 & 7 wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.768.H24D--Friedman fd.--Acc.71-323

Harris, Joseph, 1702-1764.

*XE The description and use of the globes, and the
.768 orrery. To which is prefix'd by way of introduc-
.H24D tion, A brief account of the solar system. By
Joseph Harris ... The tenth edition.

London: Printed for B.Cole, at the Orrery, near
the Globe Tavern, in Fleet-street, late the shop
of Mr. Thomas Wright, instrument-maker to his late
Majesty, and E. Cushee, near St. Dunstan's Church,
Fleet-street. MDCCLXVIII. [1768]

vii, 220p. fold. front., fold. plate, v fold, diagrs.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.768

.H24D

Harris, Joseph, 1702-1764. The description and
use of the globes, ant the orrery ... 1768.
(Card 2)

20cm.(8vo)

Plates, etc., engraved by R. Cushee.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate, signature): Jonathan Chetwood.



XE.768.L56E--Sewall fd--Acc.72-81F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Le Roy, Petr Ludovik, 1699-1774.

^xXE .768 .L56E f Exposé succinct des travaux de mm. Harrison et Le Roy, dans la recherche des longitudes en mer, & des épreuves faites de leurs ouvrages. Par m. Le Roy, horloger du Roi.

A Paris, Chez Nyon, quai des Augustins, à l'Occasion. Jombert, rue Dauphine, à l'Image Notre-Dame. Prault père, quai de Gêvres, au Paradis. M. DCC. LXVIII. [1768]

xvj, 51p. 27cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

Sprinkled green wrappers.

MB



XE.768.V24J--Townsend fd-1866--tr.fr.F372.V18
res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Valette Laudun, de]

*XE Journal d'un voyage a la Louisiane, fait en
.768 1720. Par m^{xxx}, capitaine de vaisseau du Roi.
.V24J A La Haye, et se trouve a Paris, Chez Musier,
fils, & Fournier, libraires, quai des Augustins.
M. DCC. LXVIII. [1768]

8,316,[3]p. 16cm.(12mo)

Pages 37 & 145 misnumbered 47 & 155.

Imperfect: p.[317-319] wanting; p.101-102
mutilated.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.769.B66M - Benton fd - Acc 71-214

Bourdé de Villehuet, Jacques, 1730-1789.

*XE
.769
.B66M
Le manoeuvrier, ou Essai sur la theorie et la
pratique des mouvemens du navire et des evolutions
navales. Par m. Bourdé de Villehuet ...

A Paris, Chez Desaint, libraire, rue du Foin.
M. DCC. LXIX. Avec approbation, & privilége du
Roi. [1769]

xxxij, 405, [1]p. vii fold.pl. 20cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.

MB



*XE.769.B66N - 26 June 1967 - Acc 67-454

Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758.

*XE
.769
.B66N
Nouveau [t]raité de navigation, conten[a]nt
la théorie et la pratique du pilotage. Par m.
Bouguer ... Revu & abrégé par m. l'abbé de La
Caille ... Nouvelle edition ...

A Paris, Chez Desaint, libraire, rue du Foin.
M. DCC. LXIX. Avec approbation & privilège du
Roi. [1769]

2 p.l., vij-xxxij, 376, [98] p., incl. tables.
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758. Nouveau [t]raité
de navigation ... 1769. (Card 2)
.769 xiii fold. pl. (incl. diagrs., charts) 20cm.
.B66N (8vo)

Title vignette.

"De l'imprimerie de L. F. Delatour. 1769"—
p.[474]

"Table de logarithmes ... ": p.[377-474]

Imperfect: t. p. slightly mutilated.



*XE.769.D56 I - Wadlin fd - Acc 69-69

Dicquemare, Jacques François, Abbé, 1733-1789.

*XE
.769
.D56 I Idée générale de l'astronomie, ouvrage à la
portée de tout le monde. Par m. l'Abbé Dicque-
mare ...

A Paris, Chez Herissant, fils, libraire, rue
S. Jacques. M. D. CC. LXIX. Avec approbation &
permission. [1769]

xij, 114, [3] p., 1℥. xxiv pl. (part fold.)
19cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

"Fautes a corriger": p.[119]

MB



XE.769.F36N--C.Harris fd--Acc 74-129

RARE BOOK Fenning, Daniel.

X-DEPT.

XE A new and easy guide to the use of the globes;
.769 and the rudiments of geography ... To which is
.F36N annex'd, Three useful tables ... By Daniel Fen-
ning ... The third edition, with improvements
by the author.

Dublin: Printed for James Williams, at No.5,
in Skinner-row, 1769.

xp., 1 l., 96, 93-224, 229-240p. illus.(diags.)
17.5cm.(12mo)

"Of America": p.40-62.

Page 195

misnumbered.145.

MB



66 -
*XE.769.L96A - Nov 1966 - Acc 392F

Ludlam, William, 1717-1788.

*XE
.769
.L96A
Astronomical observations made in St. John's College, Cambridge, in the years 1767 and 1768: with an account of several astronomical instruments. By the Reverend Mr. Ludlam.

Cambridge, Printed by J. Archdeacon printer to the University: for T. Cadell, successor to Mr. Millar, in the Strand, London. M.DCC.LXIX.
[1769]

3 p.l., 148 p. 8 fold.pl. 27cm. (4to)
"Errata": recto of 3d prelim. leaf. MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.769

.F38E

XE.769.F38E--g:Mrs Catharine L.Rogers--1906--
Ferguson, James, 1710-1776. tr.fr. 7929a.36

An easy introduction to astronomy, for young
gentlemen and ladies ... The second edition ...
By James Ferguson ...

London: Printed for T.Cadell,successor to Mr.
Millar,in the Strand. MDCCLXIX. [1769]

2p.l.,252p. vii fold.pl. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Plates engraved by J. Mynde from drawings by
author.

"A list of the apparatus on which Mr. Ferguson
reads his course of twelve lectures ...": p.
[248]-252.

MB



XE.769.W73T

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.B769

.W73T

Winthrop, John, 1714-1779.

Two lectures on the parallax and distance of the sun, as deducible from the transit of Venus. Read in Holden-Chapel at Harvard-College in Cambridge, New-England, in March 1769. By John

Also

Winthrop ...

avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Boston: Printed and sold by Edes & Gill in Queen-Street. M,DCC,LXIX. [1769]

47p. 20cm.(8vo)

Evans 11536.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH Winthrop, John, 1714-1779. Two lectures on
 the parallax and distance of the sun ...
.B769 1769. (Card 2)
.W73T Presumably from the library of the Reverend
 Jeremy Belknap.
 Imperfect: half-title wanting.



XE.770.C27V

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfE
.770
.C27V

Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748-1845.
Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1768, pour
éprouver les montres marines inventées par
m. le Roy, par m. Cassini, fils. Avec le Mé-
moire sur la meilleure maniere de mesurer le
tems en mer, qui a remporté le prix double
au jugement de l'Académie royale des sciences.
Contenant la description de la montre à lon-
gitudes, présentée à Sa Majesté le 5 août 1766.
Par m. le Roy l'aîné ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfE

.770

.C27V

Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748-1845.

Voyage fait par ordre du Roi ... (Card 2)

A Paris, rue Dauphine, Chez Charles-Antoine

Jombert, libraire du Roi pour l'artillerie &
le génie, à l'image Notre-Dame. M. DCC. LXX.

Avec approbation et privilege du Roi. [1770]

iv, viij, 144, xxiv, 60, [4] p. 3 fold. pl., fold.
map, vi fold. diagr. 28cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

"Relation d'un voyage a l'isle Saint-Pierre

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfE

.770

.C27V

Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748-1845.

Voyage fait par ordre du Roi ... 1770.

(Card 3)

proche de Terre-Neuve, et aux côtes d'Afrique
et d'Espagne": p.[11]-47.

Page 24 (2d arabic count) misnumbered 34.

Diagrams drawn & engraved by de la Gardette;
view of St. Pierre drawn by Cassini.



XE.770.F38D--(37,790)--1892--tr.fr. 7924.69

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ferguson, James, 1710-1776.

XE

.770

.F38D

The description of a new astronomical rotula, shewing the days of all the mean new and full moons and eclipses, for 6000 years before or after any year of the 18th century. By James Ferguson, F.R.S.

[London? ca.1770?]

16p. fold.plate 20.5cm.(8vo);bd.to 23.5cm.
Caption title.

Imperfect: plate wanting; p.3-4 mutilated.

MB



-2v.-

RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XE

.770

.H91P

XE.770.H91P^A--n.d.--n.s.--Acc 63-27.

Hunrichs, Johann Wilhelm Anton, d.1787.

Practische Anleitung zum Deich- Siel- und
Schlengen-Bau ... durch J.W.A. Hunrichs ...

Bremen, im Verlage Georg Ludewig Fürster.
1770[-71]

2v. 16 fold.pl. 19cm.(8vo)

Title vignettes.

MB



*XE.770.M45T - J.L. Whitney fd - Acc 69-128

Mayer, Tobias, 1723-1762.

*XE
.770
.M45T
Tabulae motuum solis et lunae novae et correctiones; auctore Tobia Mayer: quibus accedit Methodus longitudinum promota, eodem auctore. Editae jussu Praefectorum Rei Longitudinariae.

Londini: typis Gulielmi et Johannis Richardson: prostat venalis apud Johannem Nourse, Johannem Mount et Thomam Page. M.DCC.LXX. [1770]

vii p., 1℔., [3]-89 p., 1℔., [91]-136, xxx, [2] p. 2 fold.pl. 26cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



*XE
.770
.M45T

Mayer, Tobias, 1723-1762. Tabulae motuum
solis et lunae ... 1770. (Card 2)
In Latin and English.
Edited by Nevil Maskelyne, Astronomer Royal.
"Errata": p.[cxxxii]

MB



*XE.771.B45L - 6 July 1967 - Acc 67-477

Bernoulli, Jean, 1744-1807.

*XE
.771
.B45L
Lettres astronomiques où l'on donne une
idée de l'état actuel de l'astronomie pratique
dans plusieurs villes de l'Europe. Par m. Jean
Bernoulli.

A Berlin, 1771. Chez l'auteur.

5 p.l., c3--175 p. 2 fold.pl. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

Marbled wrappers, untrimmed.

Inscribed: Donum authoris.

MB



*XE.771.B65M- 12 Aug 1968-Storrow fd-Acc 68-863

RARE BOOK

*DEPT.

*XE

.771

.B65M

Boškovic, Rudjer Josip, 1711-1787.

Memorie sulli cannocchiali diottrici del
padre Ruggiero Giuseppe Boscovich ...

In Milano)°(MDCCLXXI. Nella stamperia di
Giuseppe Marelli. Con licenza de' superiori.
[1771]

114 p., 1ℓ. fold.plate. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Erratum: p.[115]

Blue-gray wrappers, uncut.

MB



XE.771.F18R--Scholfield fd--Acc 73-389

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.771

.F18R

Falck, N D , d.1798.

The ready observator; or An infallible method for determining the latitude at sea: by altitudes of the sun ... The whole rendered peculiarly easy for practice, and annexed with a compleat and correct sett of all the necessary tables ... By N.D. Falck.

London: Printed for the author and sold by Wells and Grosvenor, stationers, N^o.11, in Cornhill; by the mathematical instrument-makers, and all booksellers in the sea-port-towns in Great

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Falck, N

D

, d.1798.

The ready

XE

observator ... (Card 2)

.771

Britain. 1771.

.F18R

1p.℔.,iii,[1],8,[62]p. 23.5cm.(4to)

Engraved t.p.

"Errata": p.[iv]



XE.771.J87E--2 v.--Elizabetha fd--Acc 72-284

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

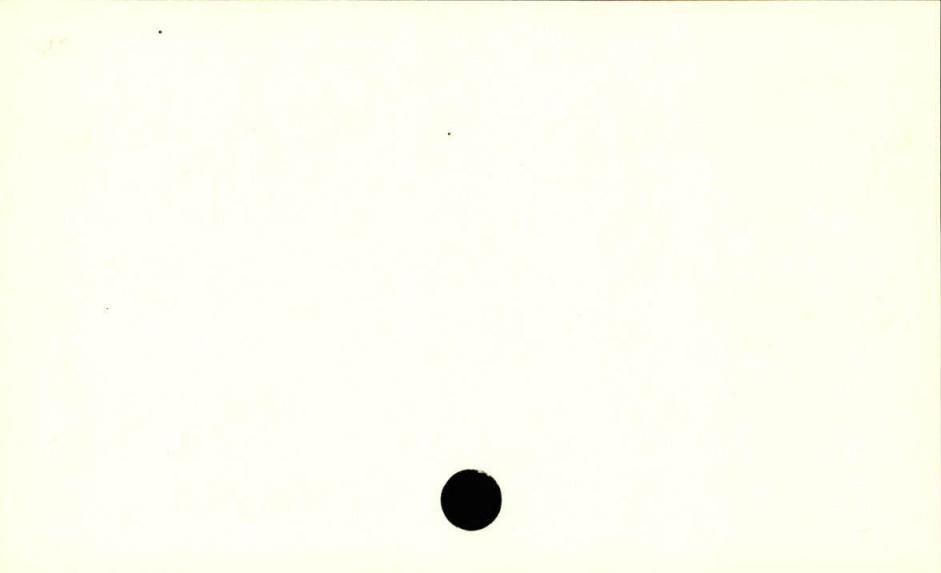
Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773.

*XE Examen marítimo teórico práctico, ó Tratado
.771 de mechanica aplicado á la construccion, cono-
.J87E cimiento y manejo de los navios y demas embar-
caciones. Por D. Jorge Juan ...

En Madrid: En la imprenta de D.Francisco
Manuel de Mena, calle de las Carretas. M.DCC.LXXI.
Con permiso superior. [1771]

2v.(v.1:lviii,[18],428p.;v.2:18p.f.,411p.)
14 fold.pl. 22cm.(4to)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.771

.J87E

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773. Examen
maritimo theórico práctico ... 1771. (Card
2)

"Erratas": v.1,p.[lxxiv];v.2,verso of 18th
prelim. leaf.

Errors in paging: v.1,p.329 & v.2,p.269,
misnumbered 179 & 169.

Imperfect: final plate of v.2 wanting.



XE.772.A1ON

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XJ
.772
.A1ON

Nouvel atlas des enfans, ou Principes clairs pour apprendre facilement et en fort peu de tems la géographie, suivi d'un traité méthodique de la sphere, qui explique le mouvement des astres, les divers sistêmes du monde, & l'usage des globes ...

Aux dépens de l'auteur, & se trouve A Amsterdam, Chez B.Vlam, libraire, dans le Kalverstraat. MDCCLXXII. \ [1772]

xx, 229p. front., xxiv plates. 16.5cm. (12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nouvel atlas des enfans ... 1772. (Card 2)

XJ

.772

Title page in red & black.

.A10N

"De l'Amérique": p.172-180.



*XE.772.C36V - 23 Feb 1876 - tr.fr. 4371.55

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769.

*XE
.772
.C36V Voyage en Californie pour l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, le 3 juin 1769; contenant les observations de ce phénomène, & la description historique de la route de l'auteur à travers le Mexique. Par feu m. Chappe d'Auteroche ... Rédigé & publié par m. de Cassini fils ...

A Paris, Chez Charles-Antoine Jombert, libraire du Roi pour l'artillerie & le génie, rue Dauphine, à l'Image Notre-Dame. M. DCC. LXXII.

(See next card)

MB



*XE
.772
.C36V

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. Voyage
en Californie ... (Card 2)
Avec approbation, et privilege du Roi. [1772]

2 p.l., 170, [2] p. ii pl., 1 diag., 1 fold.
table. 25.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

"Extrait d'une lettre adressée de Mexico à
l'Académie royale des sciences, par Don Joseph
Antoine Alzate y Ramyrez ... contenant des détails
intéressants sur l'histoire naturelle des enviro-

(See next card)

MB



*XE Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. Voyage
 en Californie ... 1772. (Card 3)
.772 ons de la ville de Mexico": p.54-68.
.C36V "De l'imprimerie de Fr. Ambroise Didot, rue
 Pavée"--p.170.



*XE.772.C79C - 30 Apr 1965 - Acc 65-465F

f *XE.182.5 - 21 Sept 1858

Gt. Brit. Commissioners of Longitude.

*XfE
.772
.C79C
Tables for correcting the apparent distance
of the moon and a star from the effects of re-
fraction and parallax. Published by order of the
Commissioners of Longitude.

Cambridge [Eng.], Printed by J. Archdeacon
printer to the University; and sold by J. Nourse,
in the Strand, and Messrs. Mount & Page, on Tower-
Hill; booksellers to the said Commissioners.
M.DCC.LXXII. c1772

(Continued

on next card)

revised

MB



Gt. Brit. Commissioners of Longitude. Tables
for correcting the apparent distance ...

*XfE

.772

1772. (Card 2)

.G79C

1 p.l., xii + 1110, p. 32.5cm.

Signatures: $c-^1$, $*A-^1$, $*C^2$, $*D^1$, $A-12Y^2$, $12Z^1$,
 $13A-13B^2$.

Preface signed: A. Shepherd.

*XfE

"Errata in the reductions": p.1102-1108.

.182

Another copy. 31.5cm.

.5

Ex libris (signature): Nathaniel Bowditch of
Salem. March. 5th 1796.

revised



*XE.772.L54E - 5 Aug 1964 - Acc 64-274

[Le Monnier, Pierre Charles] 1715-1799.

*XE
.772 Exposition des moyens les plus faciles de
.L54E résoudre plusieurs questions dans l'art de la
navigation; et démontrés a l'aide des principes
de géométrie élémentaire; avec une table des
sinus verses et de leurs logarithmes.

A Paris, Chez Saillant & Nyon, libraires,
rue Saint-Jean-de-Beauvais. M. DCC.LXXII.
Avec approbation & privilège du Roi. [1772]

1 p.l., viij, 145, [1] p., 1 l., [6], 136 p.

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Le Monnier, Pierre Charles] 1715-1799. Ex-
*XE position des moyens ... de résoudre plu-
.772 sieurs questions ... 1772. (Card 2)
.L54E 4 fold.pl. 19.5cm. (8vo)
"Errata": p.[146] (1st count) & p.136 (2d count)

I. Title.

MB



XE.772.P41T

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Perkins, John] 1698-1781.

*XH The true nature and cause of the tails of
.B772 comets. Elucidated in a rationale agreeing with
.P41T their several phanomena. By an enquirer.

Boston: Printed and sold by Edes and Gill,
in Queen-Street, 1772.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

8p. 20cm.(4to)

Evans 12517.

Presumably from the library of the Reverend
Jeremy Belknap.

I. Title.

MB



XE.772.W34K--9113--n.d.--tr.fr. 5928.64T

RARE BOOK

x DEPT

XE

.772

.W34K

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748.

The knowledge of the heavens and the earth made easy: or, The first principles of astronomy and geography explained by the use of globes and maps. With a solution of the common problems by a plain scale and compasses, as well as by the globe. Written several years since for the use of learners. By I. Watts, D.D. The eighth edition, corrected ...

London: Printed for T.Longman, and J.Buckland, in Pater-Noster-Row; T.Field, in Leaden-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XE

.772

.W34K

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748. The knowledge of
the heavens and the earth ... (Card 2)
Hall Street; E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry; and
G. Pearch, in Cheapside. M, DCC, LXXII. [1772]

xxv, [1], 222p. 6 fold. pl. 20.5cm. (8vo)

"Of America, and its divisions": p. 84-88.

Ex libris (signature): James Freeman. 1773.



XE.773.B66M--Kimball fd--Acc 76-398

RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Bourdé de Villehuet, Jacques, 1732 (ca.)-1789.
XE	Manuel des marins, ou Dictionnaire des termes
.773	de marine, par monsieur Bourdé ...
.B66M	A l'Orient, Chez Julien Le Jeune fils, libraire, rue de Bretagne. M. DCC. LXXIII. Avec approbation & privilege du Roi. [1773]

2v.in 1(v.1:271p.;v.2:278,[2]p.) 20cm.(8vo)

Title of v.2: Manuel des marins, ou
Explication des termes de marine.



*XE.773.G18G - 18 Aug 1964 - Acc 65-487

Garnier, Joseph Blaise.

*XE
.773
.G18G
Gnomonique mise à la portée de tout le monde,
ou Méthode simple et aisée pour tracer des ca-
drans solaires ... Avec une table alphabétique
des principales villes, & la figure & l'expli-
cation des instrumens nécessaires pour l'opéra-
tion. Par Joseph-Blaise Garnier.

A Marseille, Chez Jean Mossy, imprimeur du
Roi, de la Marine, & libraire, au Parc. M. DCC.
LXXIII. Avec approbation et privilège du Roi.
[1773]

(Continued on next card)

MB



Garnier, Joseph Blaise. Gnomonique ...

*XE 1773. (Card 2)

.773 x, [2], 460 p. 5 numb.fold.pl. 21cm. (8vo)

.G18G "Errata": p.460.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.773.J870

*XfE f
.773
.J870

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773.

Observaciones astronomicas y phisicas, hechas de orden de S.M. en los reynos del Peru, por D. Jorge Juan y Santacilia ... De las quales se deduce la figura y magnitud de la tierra, y se aplica á la navegacion. Corregidas y enmendadas por el autor.

Con permiso superior. En Madrid: En la imprenta real de la Gazeta. Año de MDCCLXXIII. [1773]

36p.(.,xxvii),396,[12]p. front.(port.),viii pl.(part fold.) 28.5cm.(fol.)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XfE Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, 1713-1773. Observa-
.773 ciones astronomicas ... 1773. (Card 2)
.J870 Title page in red & black; title vignette,
engraved.

Frontispiece engraved by Castro from portrait
by Carmona; plates, etc., signed in part by
Joanes a Moreno and Vicente de la Fuente.

Ex libris (bookplate, stamp): Emilio Mendez,
Buenois Aires.



*XE.773.L15R - 12 Aug 1968 - Bowditch fd - Acc 68-845

Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-1807.

*XE
.773 Réflexions sur les comètes qui peuvent approch-
er de la terre. Par m. de la Lande.

.L15R A Paris, Chez Gibert, libraire, quai des Augus-
tins, à la descente du Pont-Neuf. M. DCC. LXXIII.
[1773]

iv, [5]-40 p. plate. 19cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

"De l'imprimerie de Chardon, rue Galande"--
p.40.

MB



XE.773.P22J

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfE

.773

.P22J

Parkinson, Sydney, 1745?-1771.

A journal of a voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship, the Endeavour. Faithfully transcribed from the papers of the late Sydney Parkinson, draughtsman to Joseph Banks, esq. on his late expedition, with Dr. Solander, round the world. Embellished with views and designs, delineated by the author, and engraved by capital artists.

London: Printed for Stanfield Parkinson, the editor: and sold by Messrs Richardson and Urquhart, at the Royal-Exchange; Evans, in Pater-Noster Row; Hooper, on Ludgate-Hill; Murray, in Fleet-Street;

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT
*XfE Parkinson, Sydney, 1745?-1771. A journal of a
voyage ... (Card 2)
.773 Leacroft, at Charing-Cross; and Riley, in Curzon-
.P22J Street, May-Fair. M.DCC.LXXIII. [1773]

xxiii, 22, 212, [2]p. front. (port.) xxvi pl. (incl.
map, ports.) 36.5cm. (4to)

Page 57 misnumbered 75.

"Errata": p. [213-214]

Plates engraved by R.B. Godfrey, T. Chambers, J.
Newton and others.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.774.B39G - Benton fd - Acc 71-215

Bedos de Celles, François, 1706-1779.

*XE
.774
.B39G
La gnomonique pratique, ou L'art de tracer les
cadrans solaires avec la plus grande précision ...
Par Dom François Bedos de Celles ... Seconde édi-
tion ...

A Paris, Chez Delalain, rue de la Comédie Fran-
çoise. M DCC. LXXIV. Avec approbation et privilège
du Roi. [1774]

xl, 510p. front., 38 numb. fold. pl., fold. map.
20.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XE Bedos de Celles, François, 1706-1779. La
gnomonique pratique ... 1774. (Card 2)
.774 Title vignette.
.B39G Plates engraved by Maniere & others from designs
by Meunier, etc.
"Corrections et additions": p.510.
Ex libris (label): Bispo Inquisidor Geral D.
José Maria de Mello.



~~XE.774.D85P~~ - 11 Oct 1881 - tr.fr. 5951.53

*XE
.774
.D85P

Du Bocage, Georges Boissaye, 1626-1696.

Le petit neptune françois: or, The French coasting pilot. Being a particular description of the bays, roads, rocks, sands, land-marks, depths of water, bearings, and distances from place to place; and the setting and flowing of the tides, on the coast of France ... Translated from the Petit flambeau de la mer of Du Bocage. With improvements from the Neptune françois, Bellin, Belidor, &c ... The second edition.

London: Printed for Faden and Jefferys, geo-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Du Bocage, Georges Boissaye, 1626-1696. Le
petit neptune françois ... (Card 2)
.774 grapher to the King, the corner of St. Martin's
.D85P Lane, Charing-Cross. 1774.

1 p.l., iv, [4], 96, 4 p. 30 fold.charts,
3 pl. 25cm. (4to)

Charts, etc., engraved by Thomas Jefferys.
Imperfect: 2 charts wanting.

MB



*XE.774.D92N - 9 Nov 1962 - Acc 62-65

Dunn, Samuel, d. 1794.

*XE
.774
.D92N A new and general introduction to practical
astronomy ... The whole being designed, as a
course of plain and easy instructions and operations,
preparatory to the discovery of the longitude. By Samuel Dunn ...

London, Printed for the author; and sold by
him, at n^o 6, Clement's-Inn. Also sold by A.
Smith, optician, near Charing-Cross, Strand;
and at H. Gregory's mathematical shop, Leaden-
hall-street. MDCCLXXIV. c1774

(Continued on next card)



Dunn, Samuel, d. 1794. A new and general introduction to practical astronomy ... 1774.

*XE

.774

.D92N

(Card 2)

viii, 200 p. 20 pl. (part. fold., part double)
11 maps (part fold., part double) 24cm.

Errata: paste-on slip on p.viii.



Lavoisier, Antoine-Laurent, 1743-1794.

XE Opuscules physiques et chymiques.

.774 A Paris : chez Durant neveu : Didot le

.L390p jeune : Esprit, M.DCC.LXXIV. [1774].

[2], xxxp., [2], 436 p., II, [1] leaves of
plates (folded) : ill. ; 21cm.

No more published.

shelf list



RARE BOOK

XE.774.M89V

DEPT.

XfE

.774

.M89V

Mulgrave, Constantine John Phipps, baron, 1744-1792..

A voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by His Majesty's command, 1773, by Constantine John Phipps

London; Printed by W. Bowyer and J. Nichols for J. Nourse, bookseller to His Majesty, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. [1774]

viii,253 p.,1 l.,incl.fold.tables. xiv fold.
pl.(incl.maps, plan) 30cm.(4to)



*XE.775.A1OE - Adams library

*Adams
293
.5

The English pilot. The fourth book. Describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's Bay to the river Amazonas ... The whole being much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for J. Mount, T. Page, and W. Mount, on Tower-Hill. MDCCLXXV. 1775.

4, 3-66 p. illus., 22 maps (part fold.,
(Continued on next card)

MB



The English pilot. The fourth book ...

*Adams

1775. (Card 2)

293

part double) 48cm.

.5

Title vignette (British arms)

Phillips 1164, with addition of "A new and accurate chart of the vast Atlantic or Western Ocean ... by Eman: Bowen ...".

Ex libris (signature): John Adams.

MB



XE.775.A10S--no source--1903--tr.fr.
5952.33 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.775
.A10S

Sailing directions for The North-American
pilot: containing the gulf and river St. Lau-
rence, the whole island of Newfoundland, includ-
ing the straits of Bell-Isle, and the coast of
Labradore ...

London: Printed for R.Sayer and J.Bennett,
map and print sellers, in Fleet-Street. MDCC-
LXXV ... [1775]

10 pts.in lv. 26cm.(4to)

Works also issued separately here brought

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEWL

*XE

.775

.A10S

Sailing directions for The North-American
pilot ... 1775. (Card 2)

together with collective title.

CONTENTS.--Directions for navigating on part
of the south coast of Newfoundland.--Directions
for navigating the west coast of Newfoundland,
with a chart thereof.--Directions for navigating
on part of the n.e. side of Newfoundland, and
in the streights of Bell-Isle.--Description of
part of the coast of Labradore, from Grand Point
of Great Mecatina to Shecatika.--Directions for

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT

*XE

.775

.A10S

Sailing directions for The North-American
pilot ... 1775. (Card 3)
navigating on that part of the coast of Labra-
dore, from Shecatica to Chateaux, in the straits
of Belle-Isle.--Description of the coast of
Labradore, from Cape Charles to Cape Lewis [by
Michael Lane].--Description of the coast of
Labradore, from Cape St. Michael to Spotted Is-
land [by Michael Lane].--Remarks made between
the island of Groias and Cape Bonavista, 1768.
--Directions for navigating the Bay of Placen-

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Sailing directions for The North-American
 pilot ... 1775. (Card 4)
.775 tia on the south coast of Newfoundland, from
.A10S Cape Chapeau Rouge to Cape St. Mary's ... by
 Michael Lane.--Directions for sailing in the
 gulf of St. Lawrence.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.775.C13N

Callendar, George.

*XfE

.775

.C13N

Nautical remarks and observations for the chart of the harbour of Boston. Compiled from different surveys; but principally from that taken in 1769, by Mr. George Callendar, late master of His Majesty's ship the Romney.

London: Printed for the author. M,DCC,LXXV.
[1775]

11p. 28cm.(4to)

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE.775.L56V - A. Lawrence fd-Acc 69-238

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815.

*XE
.775
.L56V Le voyageur naturaliste, ou Instructions sur
les moyens de ramasser les objets d'histoire na-
turelle, & de les bien conserver. Avec des ob-
servations propres à étendre les recherches re-
latives aux connoissances humaines en général.
Par m. John Coakley Lettsom ... Traduit de
l'anglois sur la seconde édition corrigée &
augmentée, auquel on a joint l'Art de calmer
les flots de la mer, ouvrage aussi traduit de
l'anglois ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815. Le voyageur
naturaliste ... (Card 2)
*XE
.775 A Amsterdam; et se trouve à Paris, Chez Lacombe,
.L56V libraire, rue Christine. M. DCC. LXXV. [1775]

2 p.l., xxi, [2], 211 p.; 1 l., [2], 42 p.
17.5cm. (12mo)

The "Art de calmer les flots de la mer" is a translation of correspondence of Benjamin Franklin published, 1774, under title: Of the stilling of waves by means of oil ...

MB



*XE.776.B45L no.1 - 28 Mar 1865 - tr.fr. 5923.20 (1)

[Bernoulli, Jean] 1744-1807.

*XE
.776
.B45L
no.1
Liste des astronomes connus, actuellement vivans, par ordre alphabétique des lieux de leur demeure. Précédée de réflexions d'un usage plus général & suivie de quelques supplémens au Recueil pour les astronomes. Par l'auteur de ce Recueil.

A Berlin, Chés l'auteur & chés Haude & Spener, libraires, MDCCLXXVI. [1776]

48 p. 19cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

I. Title.

MB



XE.776.B45L no.2 -- BPL Pur. -- Townsend fd. --
tr. fr. 5923.20 (2) to RBD (28 Mar 1865)

R-B

XE

.776

.B45L

no.2

Bernoulli, Jean, 1744-1807.

Nouvelles littéraires de divers
pays. : Avec des supplémens pour la
Liste et le nécrologe des astronomes.
/ Par l'auteur du Recueil pour les
astronomes. Premier[-sixieme] cahier.
A Berlin, : Chés l'auteur, & Chés
Haude & Spener, libraires, MDCCLXXVI[-
MDCCLXXIX] [1776-79].

6 pts. in 1 vol. ; 19 cm. (8vo.)

Title vignettes.

1..Astronomy--Bibliography.

2..Astronomers. I.T.

RG89-534001

MRG89-534001

19957



XE.776.C69C--Bowditch fd--Acc 74-64

RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XE

.776

.C69C

Collina, Abondio, 1691-1753.

Considerazioni istoriche sopra l'origine della bussola nautica, di D. Abondio Collina, responsive alla dissertazione stampata sopra l'istesso argomento dal P. Abbate D. Gio. Crisostomo Trombelli.

In Bologna, MDCCLXXVI. Nella stamperia di San Tommaso d'Aquino. Con licenza de superiori.

[1776]

xvi, 145p. 21.5cm. (4to); in case 23cm.

Title vignette.

Errata: p.145.

MB



*XE.776.Eu5T - 11 July 1967 - Acc 67-505

Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783.

*XE
.776
.Eu5T

Théorie complete de la construction et le
la manoeuvre des vaisseaux, mise a la portée
de ceux qui s'appliquent a la navigation. Par
m. Léonard Euler: Nouvelle edition corrigée
& augmentée.

A Paris, rue Dauphine, Chez Claude-Antoine
Jombert, fils aîné, libraire du Roi pour le gé-
nie & l'artillerie. M. DCC. LXXVI. Avec appro-
bation et privilege du Roi. «1776»

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Euler, Leonhard, 1707-1783. Théorie com-
.776 plete de la construction ... des vaisseaux
.Eu5T ... 1776.
2 p.l., 268 p. 6 fold.pl. 20.5cm. (8vo)
"Mémoire sur l'action des rames" (p.238-253)
and "Lettre ... à m. le marquis de Condorcet"
(p.254-265) by A. J. Lexell.

MB



RAIR BOOK

DEPT.

XE
.776
.G57S

XE.776.G57S-- Benton(450)--Pickering & Chatto--
Acc 83-254

Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774.

A survey of experimental philosophy.../
By Oliver Goldsmith.

London: : Printed for T. Carnan and F.
Newbery, MDCCLXXVI.[1776]

2v. : ill. ; 22cm.

Engravings by Proud.

Collation: vol.1 [12],419p.,11 leaves of
plates; vol.2 [8],410p.,12-24 leaves of
plates.

MB.



*XE.776.L54L - 26 July 1947 - Acc 67-535

Le Monnier, Pierre Charles, 1715-1799.

*XE
.776
.L54L
Loix du magnétisme, comparées aux observations & aux expériences, dans les différentes parties du globe terrestre, pour perfectionner la théorie générale de l'aimant, & indiquer par-là les courbes magnétiques qu'on cherche à la mer, sur les cartes réduites. Par m. le Monnier.

A Paris, de L'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCCLXXVI.
[1776]

(Continued on next card)

MB



Le Monnier, Pierre Charles, 1715-1799. Loix
*XE du magnétisme ... 1776. (Card 2)
.776 2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: xxxj, 168, xxiij p.;
.L54L pt.2: xvj, 40 p.) fold.plate, 3 fold.maps.
20cm. (8vo)
Title vignettes (Bourbon arms)
"Errata": pt.1, p.xxxj.

MB



*XE.776.M11R - 20 June 1967 - Acc 67-427

Mazarredo y Salazar, José María, 1745-1812.

*XE Rudimentos de tactica naval para instruccion
.776 de los oficiales subalternos de marina: or-
.M11R denados por D. Josef de Mazarredo Salazar ...

Madrid. MDCCLXXVI. Por D. Joachin Ibarra,
impresor de cámara de S. M. Con real permiso.
«1776»

1 p.l., xiv, 160, 171-216 p., 1 l. xl fold.
diagrs. 26.5cm. (4to)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.776.T57 0--Benton fd--Acc.68-121

Tofiño de San Miguel, Vicente, 1732-1795.

Observaciones astronomicas hechas en Cadiz,
en el Observatorio real de la compañía de Ca-
valleros guardias-marinass, por el capitan de
navio Don Vicente Tofiño de San Miguel ...

[Cadiz?] Impresas de orden de S.M.En la impre-
ta de la compañía de Cavalleros guardias-marinass.
Año de 1776.

6p.ℓ.,156p. 24cm.(4to)

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

*XE
.777
.A/2N

XE.777.A/2N--Elizabeth fd--Acc 74-106

Alembert, Jean Le Rond d', 1717-1783.

Nouvelles expériences sur la résistance des fluides, par mm. d'Alembert, le marquis de Condorcet, & l'abbé Bossut ... M. l'abbé Bossut, rapporteur.

A Paris, rue Dauphine, Chez Claude-Antoine Jombert, fils aîné, libraire du Roi pour le génie & l'artillerie. M. DCC. LXXVII. Avec approbation & privilège du Roi. [1777]

2p.ℓ., 232p., incl. tables. 5 numb. fold. pl.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.777

.A(2N

Alembert, Jean Le Rond d', 1717-1783.

Nouvelles expériences sur la résistance des
fluides ... 1777. (Card 2)

20cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

Plates signed by De la Gardette as engraver.

187

188

189

190

191

192



XE.777.B66T f

Bouguer, Pierre, 1698-1758.

*XfE Trattato della nave della sua costruzione, e
.777 de' suoi movimenti, di M.^r Bouguer ... Tradot-
.B66T to dal francese.

In Venezia MDCCLXXVII. Nella stamperia di
Carlo Palese con pubblica approvazione. 1777.

xx, 532 p. xii fold.diagrs. 28cm. (4to)
Title vignette.

MB



*XE.777.C67 0 - 7 Aug 1962 - Acc 62-151

Cole, William, fl. 1777.

*XE
.777
.C67 0 Observations and conjectures on the nature
and properties of light, and on the theory of
comets. By William Cole.

Colchester, Printed and sold by W. Keymer:
sold also by Mr. Fletcher, Oxford; Mr. Paris,
Cambridge; Mr. Martin, optician, Fleet-Street,
and Mr. Robinson, Paternoster-Row, London.

MDCCLXXVII. [1777]

2 p.l., 66, [6] p. plate. 21cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.777.H97W--James Lyman Whitney Mem Fd--
Fd--Acc 70-
239.

*XE
.777
.H97W

Hutchinson, William, 1715-1801.

A treatise on practical seamanship; with hints and remarks relating thereto: designed to contribute something towards fixing rules upon philosophical and rational principles; to make ships, and the management of them; and also navigation, in general, more perfect, and consequently less dangerous and destructive to health, lives, and property. By William Hutchinson ...

[Liverpool?]
author at all

Printed, and sold for the
principal seaports in Great-
(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RAZL BOOK

DEPL

*XE Hutchinson, William, 1715-1801. A treatise
on practical seamanship ... (Card 2)

.777 Britain and Ireland, 1777.

.H97W xiv,213p. front.,10 pl.,fold.map. 28cm.(4to)

Plates signed in part by Billings as
engraver.



*XE.777.L15C - 18 Aug 1964 - Acc 65-470

Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-1807.

*XE

.777

.L15C

Compendio d' astronomia, colle tavole astronomiche del signor de la Lande ... Prima edizione italiana correttissima, con aggiunte e correzioni dell'autore istesso.

In Padova, MDCCLXXVII. Nella stamperia del Seminario, Appresso Giovanni Manfré. Con licenza de' superiori. [1777]

2 pts. in 1 v. (xxvi, 316 p.; iv, 254 p.)
x fold.pl. 27cm. (4to)

(Continued

on next card)

MB



xXE Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-
.777 1807. Compendio d'astronomia ... 1777.
.L15C (Card 2)
Printer's device on t. p.
Translated by Giuseppe Toaldo.

MB



*XE.777.L56V - 7 Apr 1964 - Acc 64-153

«Lescallier, Daniel» 1743-1822.

*XE
.777
.L56V Vocabulaire des termes de marine anglois et
françois, en deux parties; orné de planches,
avec une explication des figures qui y sont con-
tenues, & des définitions de quelques termes de
marine, principalement ceux de gréement.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCLXXVII.
«1777»

xxij, «2», 88, 7, «1», 287 p. iv, xxvii pl.
26cm.

(Continued on next card)



*XE «Lescallier, Daniel» 1743-1822. Vocabulaire
.777 des termes de marine ... 1777. (Card 2)
.L56V Dedication signed: Lescallier.
Title vignette (Bourbon arms)
Errata: p.«xxiii-xxiv»
Plates engraved by Y. le Gouaz after drawings
by the author.
Ex libris (armorial binding): Bibliotheque
de la Marine, Paris.



XE.777.R154T--Kimball fd.--Acc.70-345

RARE BOOK

DEPT

Robert, François, 1737-1819.

*XE

.777

.R154T

Traité de la sphère avec l'exposition des différents systèmes astronomiques du monde. Par m. Robert ...

A Paris, Chez Desnos libraire, rue Saint Jaques. M. DCC. LXXVII. Avec approbation & permission du Roi. [1777]

1p.l., 94p. v fold.pl. 16cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

The leaves containing p.15-16, 25-26 & 33-34 are cancels.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

Robert, François, 1737-1819. Traité de la
*XDefoe sphère ... 1777. (Card 2)

.777 In this copy the leaf containing p.35-36 has
.R154T been cancelled in error, and the cancellandum
leaf containing p.33-34 is present.



XE.778.C36V--gift of J.W.Paige--1868--tr.fr.6263.2 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769.

XE

.778

.C36V

A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. By mons. Chappe d'Auteroche. With an historical description of the author's route through Mexico, and the natural history of that province. Also, a voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's time keepers. By monsieur de Cassini.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXVIII. [1778]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

Zeitlin + Van Buren, Cat. 241, 1976 -
\$750

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.778

.C36V

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. A voyage
to California ... 1778. (Card 2)

4p./., 315(i.e., 215)p. fold.front.(map) 21.5cm. (8vo)

Page 215 misnumbered 315.

"Extract of a letter from Mexico addressed to the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, by Don Joseph Anthony de Alzate y Ramyrez ... containing some curious particulars relative to the natural history of the country adjacent to the city of

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. A voyage
XE to California ... 1778. (Card 3)
.778 Mexico": p.77-105.
.C36V Apparently a translation of two works published by Cassini: "Voyage en California pour l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, le 3 juin 1769 ... par feu m. Chappe d'Auteroche. Redigé et publié par m. de Cassini fils. Paris, 1772", and "Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1768 et 1769 pour éprouver les montres marines inventées par m. Le Roy. Paris, 1770".



XE.778.M78N

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

XfG

.382

.21

A new and complete collection of voyages and travels: containing all that have been remarkable from the earliest period to the present time ... with an account of the rise and progress of navigation among the various nations of the earth ... comprehending an extensive system of geography, describing, in most accurate manner, every place worthy of notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America ... By John Hamilton Moore ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807. A new and com-
 plete collection of voyages ... (Card 2)
.382 London: Printed for the proprietors; and sold
.21 by Alexander Hogg, at no.16, Pater-noster Row.
 M DCC LXXVIII. [1778]

1 p.ℓ., viii, 1172, 11, [4] p. front., plates,
fold.maps. 36cm. (fol.)

"A list of subscribers": p.[1-4] at end.

Imperfect: maps of France, Germany, England &
Wales & sheet map of Europe wanting; frontis-
piece (here bound at p.[1])mutilated.

MB



x E.778. P9406

Acc 91-154



XE.778.P940b Acc.91-154 Bowditch Fd.

R-B

XE. Proust, Louis, 1725-1826.
778 Observations sur des pyrophores
.P940b sans alun... / Par M. Proust... -- [S.
l. : s.n., 1778.]
32 (i.e. 31) ; 16.5 cm.
Caption title.
Half title: Extrait du journal de
medecine.
First separate edition, with new
pagination and title page.
In this early work, Proust
describes the important experiments
of Wilhelm Homberg (1652-1715),
William Bewley (1725-83) and H.M.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm42284932

001102



R-B

XE. Proust, Louis, 1725-1826. --
778 Observations sur des pyrophores
.P94Ob sans alun... ... 1778.] (Card 2)

Rouelle (1718-79) on phosphorus as
well as his own researches.
1. Homberg, Wilhelm, 1652-1715.
2. Bewley, William, 1725-1783. 3.
Rouelle, H.M., 1718-1779. I. Journal
de Medecine. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm42284932

001103



XE.779.L52V

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.779

.L52V

Le Gentil de La Galaisière, Guillaume Joseph
Hyacinthe Jean Baptiste, 1725-1792.

Voyage dans les mers de l'Inde, fait par
ordre du Roi, a l'occasion du passage de Vénus,
sur le disque du soleil, le 6 juin 1761, & le
3 du même mois 1769. Par m. Le Gentil ... Im-
primé par ordre de Sa Majesté ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCLXXIX.
[-LXXXI]. [1779-81]

2v. 13,14numb.fold.pl.(incl.maps,plans)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XG

.779

.L52V

Le Gentil de La Galaisière, Guillaume Joseph
Hyacinthe Jean Baptiste, 1725-1792.

Voyage dans les mers de l'Inde ... 1779-81.
(Card 2)

26cm.(4to)

Title vignettes.

"Fautes à corriger": p.[xv-xvi] (2d count,
v.1); p.[xvij-xviij] (2d count, v.2)

Page 680 (v.1) misnumbered 68.



XE.779.R26T--J.L.Whitney Mem.f.d--Acc. 74-309

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Rego, Francisco Xavier do.

*XE Tratado completo da navegaçaõ ... Offerecido
.779 a elrey nosso senhor D. Joseph I. por Franisco
.R26T do Rego.

Lisboa, Na Officina de Joaõ Antonio da Silva,
livreiro de Sua Magestade, e do Senado da Camera.
Anno de 1779. Com licença da Real meza censeria.
Vende-se em caza de Luiz Antonio Alfeiraõ, mer-
cador de livros.

7p.f.,504p. 9numb.fold.pl.(incl.diagrs.,maps)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rego, Francisco Xavier do. Tratado completo
da navegaçaõ ... 1779. (Card 2)

.779 19.5cm.(4to)

.R26T Page 357 misnumbered 339.

Engraved plates dated & signed in part "Anas-
tacio Joaquim ... 1763. Lxa. [i.e., Lisboa]."



XE.780.A10S--328.129--1883--tr.fr.
5952.34

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.780
.A10S

[Sailing directions for The North-American
pilot: containing the gulf and river St. Lau-
rence, the whole island of Newfoundland, includ-
ing the straits of Bell-Isle, and the coast of
Labradore ...]

[London: Printed for R.Sayer and J.Bennett,
ca.1780?]

8 pts.in lv. 27cm.(4to)

Works also issued separately here brought
together with collective title.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Sailing directions for The North-American
pilot ... ca.1780?] (Card 2)

*XE

.780

.A10S

CONTENTS.--Directions for navigating part of
the south coast of Newfoundland.--Directions
for navigating the west coast of Newfoundland,
with a chart thereof.--Directions for navigating
on part of the n.e. side of Newfoundland, and
in the streights of Bell-Isle[!].--Description
of part of the coast of Labradore, from
Grand Point of Great Mecatina to Shecatika.--
Directions for navigating part of the coast of

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE [Sailing directions for The North-American
pilot ... ca.1780?] (Card 3)
.780 Newfoundland, from Cape St. Mary to Cape Spear,
.A10S including St. Mary's and Trepassey Bays.--Direc-
tions for navigating on that part of the coast
of Labradore, from Shecatica to Chateaux, in
the straits of Belle-Isle.--Remarks made between
the island of Groias and Cape Bonavista, 1768.--
Directions for navigating the Bay of Placentia
on the south coast of Newfoundland, from Cape
Chapeau Rouge to Cape St. Mary's.--Sailing

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Sailing directions for The North-American
pilot ... ca.1780?] (Card 4)

*XE

.780

directions for the gulf of St. Lawrence.

.A10S

Imperfect: collective title wanting; title
& imprint inferred from 1775 edition.



XE.780.D63S--Benton fd--Acc 77-158

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Diston, John.

XE The seaman's guide, chiefly the experience of
.780 the author: the other parts taken from the latest
.D63S and best surveys of the English, French, Dutch,
 and Danes. The courses by the compass, and dis-
 tances from place to place round England, Scot-
 land, Ireland, and the islands adjacent; along
 the coast of France, Flanders, Holland, Jutland,
 and Norway ... By John Diston, pilot from the
 Trinity-House. Some very useful additions will
 be found in this book, besides many unaccountable

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Diston, John. The seaman's guide ...

XE

(Card 2)

.780

errors corrected from the former editions ...

.D63S

Printed for the author John Diston;and sold
by him in Liverpool:and at Mr Norton's watch-
maker N^o 36 in Crooked-lane,opposite the monument,
London. <Price two shillings.> [178-?]

1p.℔.,51,[20]p. 15x18.5cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.780.D85P--Benton ~~fd~~ --Acc 69-667.

[Dubreuil, Jean] 1602-1670.

XE
.780
.D85P

Practical perspective; or An easy method of representing natural objects, according^g to the rules of art. Applied and exemplified in all the variety of cases; as landscapes, gardens, buildings of divers kinds, their appendages, parts, and furniture; with rules for the proportion and position of figures, both in draught and relievo: also the manner of conducting the shadows, produced either by natural or artificial luminaries: and practical methods of drawing after nature, when the process of rules are not understood ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Dubreuil, Jean] 1602-1670. Practical perspective. (Card 2)

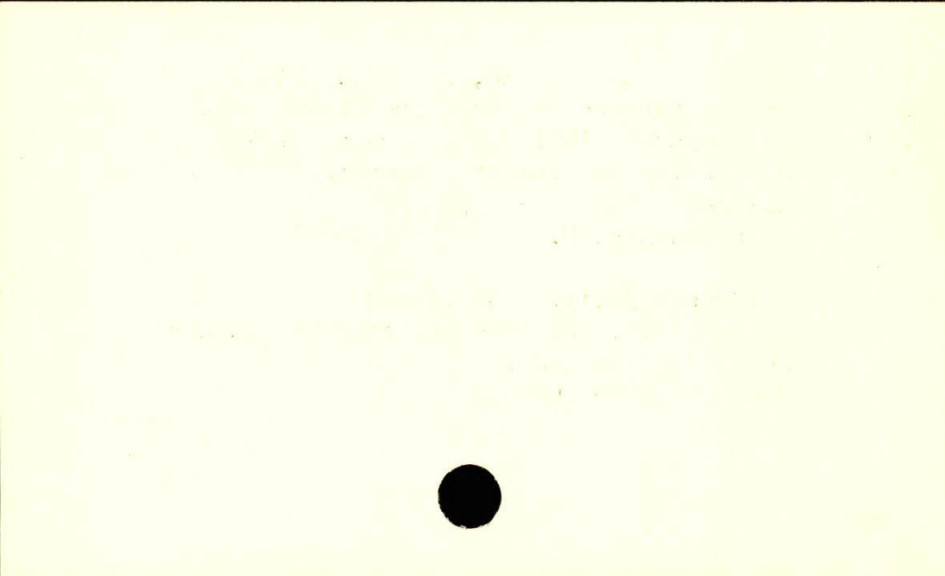
XE
.780
.D85P
Written in French by a Jesuit of Paris. Translated by E. Chambers ... The seventh edition to which is prefixed, the Theory of perspective, by James Hodgson ...

London: Printed for the proprietors, Bowles and Carver, at their map and print warehouse, no. 69, St. Paul's church-yard. [ca. 1780]

xxx, [11], 150, [11]p. 154 plates (incl. diags.)
27.5cm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sr Rd Bempde Johnstone, Bar.

I. Title.



XE.780.F18U--Benton fd--Acc 77-65

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Falconer, William, 1732-1769.

XE An universal dictionary of the marine: or,
.780 A copious explanation of the technical terms
.F18U and phrases employed in the construction,
 equipment, furniture, machinery, movements,
 and military operations of a ship ... To which
 is annexed, a translation of the French sea-
 terms and phrases, collected from the works of
 Mess. Du Hamel, Aubin, Saverien, &c. By
 William Falconer ... A new edition, corrected.
 London: Printed for T.Cadell, in the Strand.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Falconer, William, 1732-1769. An universal
XE dictionary of the marine ... (Card 2)
.780 MDCCLXXX. [1780]
.F18U

[420]p. 12 fold.plates. 28cm.(4to)
Signatures: [A]⁴ B-Z⁴ Aa-Zz⁴ Aaa-Fff⁴ Ggg².



XE.781.C71M--Bowditch fd--Acc.75-79

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Colson, Nathaniel.

^xXE The mariner's new calendar.... By Nathaniel
.781 Colson ... The whole revised, and adjusted to
.C71M the new stile, by William Mountaine ...

London: Printed for J.Mount and T.Page and
W.Mount on Tower-Hill, 1781. Where you may have
all sorts of mathematical books.

136p. illus.(incl.diagrs.) 19.5cm.(4to)

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.781.L11T - Wadlin fd - Acc 69-71

DEPT.

[La Caille, Nicolas Louis de] 1713-1762.

*XE

.781

.L11T

Tables de logarithmes pour les sinus & tangentes de toutes les minutes du quart de cercle, & pour tous les nombres naturels depuis 1 jusqu'à 21600. Avec une exposition abrégée de l'usage de ces tables. Nouvelle édition.

A Paris, Chez la veuve Desaint, libraire, rue du Foin. M. DCC. LXXXI. Avec approbation, & privilege du Roi. [1781]

[344], 53p. 16cm. (8vo)

Signatures: A-Z⁴, Aa-Zz⁴, Aaa-Ddd⁴ (Ddd 4, blank)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE [La Caille, Nicolas Louis de] 1713-1762. Tables
de logarithmes ... 1781. (Card 2)
.781 "De l'imprimerie de Ph.-D. Pierres. Imprimeur
.L11T ordinaire du Roi, &c." - p.53.
"Errata": p.53.
Ex libris (signature, stamp): Luiz Antonio de
Mendôça.

I. Title.



XE.781.L55P--Benton Fd--Acc.74-366
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Le Gaigneur,

*XE
.781
.L55P
Le pilote instruit, ou Nouvelles leçons de navigation, sans maitre, a l'usage des navigateurs du commerce; avec des tables de la déclinaison du soleil, & de son ascension droite, calculées au méridien de Paris, pour vingt années, à commencer au premier janvier 1780, & finir audit jour 1801. Par m. Le Gaigneur ...

De notre imprimerie. A Nantes. Brun, l'aîné, seul imprimeur-libraire ordinaire du Roi & de la Chambre des Comptes, place Saint-Nicolas. M. DCC. LXXXI. Avec approbation & privilege du Roi.
[1781]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

*XE

.781

.L55P

Le Gaigneur,
1781. (Card 2)

Le pilote instruit ...

viiij,xj,[5],464,469-481p.,1℥.,115p. 27cm.(4to)

Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

Pages 93 & 281 misnumbered 43 & 180.

"Errata": p.[xij-xiv]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.782.Ex7G--Wm.D.Whitney Mem.Fd.--Acc.70-465

*XE
.782
.Ex7G

Expilly, Jean Joseph d', 1719-1793.

Le geographe manuel, contenant la description de tous les pays du monde, leurs qualités, leur climat, le caractere de leurs habitans ... Par m. l'Abbé Expilly ... Nouvelle édition, avec des cartes géographiques ...

A Paris, Chez Couturier fils, libraire, quai des Augustins, près l'Eglise; et Onfroy, libraire, rue du Hurepoix, près du Pont Saint-Michel.

M.DCC.LXXXII. Avec privilege du Roi. [1782]

viii, 484p. 6 fold.maps. 14cm. (12mo)

MB



*XE.782.G16T - 13 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-111

Gardiner, William, fl.1752.

*XE
.782
.G16T Tavole logaritmiche del signor Gardiner, cor-
rette da molti errori occorsi nelle edizioni
inglese e francese e corredate di una nuova te-
orico-pratica spiegazione dei loro usi da Sta-
nislao Canovai e Gaetano del - Ricco ... Edi-
zione prima italiana.

In Firenze MDCCLXXXII. Nella stamperia di
Pietro Allegrini all Croce rossa. Con approva-
zione. [1782]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Gardiner, William, fl. 1752. Tavole logarit-
.782 miche ... 1781. (Card 2)
.G16T [505] p. fold. table. 21.5cm. (8vo)
Title vignette.
Signatures: [-]⁴, A-C⁴ (-B⁴), D², a-z⁴, aa-
zz⁴, aaa-sss⁴.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.782.M78S--C.Billings fd--Acc 78-335

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

XE
.782
.M78S

The seamen's complete daily assistant: being an easy and correct method of keeping a journal at sea. Containing rules for working the cases in plain, middle latitude, and Mercator's sailing, by the table of difference of latitude and departure.--And for finding the latitude, longitude, amplitude, and azimuth, by observation. Illustrated by a sufficient number of examples ... The whole constructed upon a new plan. By John Hamilton Moore ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807. The seamen's
complete daily assistant ... (Card 2)

XE

.782

.M78S

London: Printed for and sold by B.Law, in Ave
Maria Lane; G. Robinson, in Pater-noster Row, Messrs.
Sayer and Bennett, in Fleet-Street, and the author
at no.104, in the Minories, near Tower Hill.
M,DCC,LXXXII. [1782]

iv,100,[100],3-6p. illus.(diags.) 21cm.(8vo)

"A catalogue of pilots and sea charts, printed
for, and sold by R. Sayer, and J. Bennet, no.53,
Fleet-Street, and John Hamilton Moore, no.
104, in the Minories near Tower Hill":
[2]p. at end.



RARE BOOK XE.783.H39B--Codman fd--Acc 64-432

DEPT.

[Hennert, Karl Wilhelm] 1729-1800.

XE Beyträge zur Forstwissenschaft aus der prak-
.783 tischen Geometrie von C.W.H. mit xi. Kupfern.
.H39B Leipzig, bey Siegfried Lebrecht Crusius 1783.

xxxviii p., 1 l., 287, [7] p. xi fold plates.
21.5 cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

I. Title.



XE.783.P14R - Benton fd - Acc 69-595

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Paganino, Jacinto Joseph]

*XE Roteiro do Neptuno oriental para uso das cartas
.783 de m.m.rs d'Après, e D'Alrymple. Por J. J. P.
.P14R Lisboa. Na offic.pat. de Francisco Luiz Ameno.
M. DCC. LXXXIII. Con licença da Real Meza Cen-
soria. [1783]

3p.f.,103,[3]p. 20cm.(4to)

"Correcções": p.[106]

Imperfect: p.93-96 wanting.

I. P.,J.J.

II. Title.

MB



XE.783.P14R2 - 19 Aug 1964 (036) - J.D.Whitney,
Sr., Memorial fd - Acc 64 - 369

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Paganino, Jacinto Joseph]

*XE Roteiro oriental para a navegação das costas
.783 do grande oceano Atlantico, e Oriental, desde
.P14R2 o Cabo de Finisterrae até o Fundo do Golfo de
Bengala. Por J. J. P.

Lisboa, Na offic, patr. de Francisco Luiz
Ameno. M. DCC. LXXXIII. Com licença da Real
Mesa Censoria. [1783]

4p.ℓ.,169,[2]p. 21cm.(4to)

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Paganino, Jacinto Joseph]

Roteiro oriental

*XE

... 1783. (Card 2)

.783

.P14R2

Title vignette.

"Correcções": p.[170-171]

I. P., J.J. Roteiro oriental. II. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.784.A10C--3v--Benton fd--Acc 68-1183.

Cartas fisico-mathematicas de Theodozio a

Eugenio. Para servir de complemento à recreação
filosofica ...

Lisbon, Na Offic.de Antonio Rodrigues Galhardo,
impressor de Real Meza Censoria. Anno MDCCLXXXIV
[-M.DCC.XCIX.] Com licença de mesma Real Meza.
[1784-1799]

3v. fold.plates. 15.5cm.(8vo)

MB



*XE.784.A1OE - 5 Dec. 1914

*Atlas 807 .1784 The English pilot. The fourth book. Describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's Bay to the river Amazonas ... The whole being much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several new charts and descriptions. By the information of divers able navigators of our own and other nations.

London: Printed for Mount and Page, on Tower-Hill: 1784.

68 p. illus., 22 maps (part fold., part

(Continued  on next card)

MB



The English pilot. The fourth book ...
1784. (Card 2)

*Atlas
807
.1784

double) 48cm.

Phillips 1171.

Imperfect: 3 maps wanting (Phillips's nos.
5, 11 & 12)

Ex libris (signatures): John Hall (bought
of Isac Bieres at New Haven, 20 Apr. 1792);
Jonathan A. Hall (bought 2 May 1793)

MB



XE.784.At4M--James L.Whitney fd--Acc 77-167

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Atienza, Joseph.

XE Methodo nuevo, facil, breve, y curioso de
.784 arismetica, teorica, y practica, con el que
.At4M qualquiera podra, sin maestro, aprender a contar
desde el alfabeto, hasta lo mas sublime de la
facultad, con muchas reglas nuevas y curiosas.
Corregido, y aumentado en esta última impresion,
con el valor de las monedas efectivas, é imagina-
rias. Su autor d. Joseph Atienza ... Tercera im-
presion.

En Madrid: Año de MDCCLXXXIV. En la imprenta y

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XE

Atienza, Joseph. Methodo nuevo ... (Card 2)

.784 librería de Alfonso Lopez, calle de la Cruz, donde
.At4M se hallará. Con licencia. [1784]

3p.ℓ., 137p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Paste-on cancels on p.59-60, 84 & 86.



RARE BOOK

XE.784.B730 - Benton fd - Acc 68-1188

DEPT.

Bugge, Thomas, 1740-1815.

*XE

.784

.B730

Observationes astronomicæ annis 1781, 1782 &
1783. Institutæ in Observatorio regio Havniensi
et cum tabulis astronomicis comparatæ. Auctore
Thoma Bugge ...

Hauniæ 1784. Impensis auctoris. Typis aulae
regiae typographi Nicolai Mölleri.

4p.℔.,[vii]-cxx,14lp. xii fold.pl. 27cm.(4to)

Inscribed: Pour Son Excellence Monseigneur le
Comte de Souza de la part de l'auteur.

MB



XE.784.C 77 I--Benton fd--Acc.74-262

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Ministère de la marine.

*XE

Instructions nautiques, relatives aux cartes &

.784

plans du Pilote de Terre-neuve, publié au Dépôt

.C77 I

général des cartes, plans & journaux de la marine,
en 1784; pour l'usage des vaisseaux du Roi & des
bâtimens particuliers employés à la pêche. Ex-
traites du recueil de divers mémoires anglois,
intitulé: Sailing directions for the North ameri-
can pilot; traduites & imprimées par ordre du
Roi, sous le ministère de m. le Maréchal de Cas-
tries ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

France. Ministère de la marine. Instructions
nautiques ... 1784. (Card 2)

*XE

.784

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCLXXXIV.

.C77 I [1784]

3p.l.,iij-xxiv,80,26,32,28p. 26cm.(4to);in
case,27.5cm.

Title vignette.

Based upon the work of Capt. James Cook issued
by the British Hydrographic Office.

Original mottled blue boards; in cloth case.

I. Title.



9347.744

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE.784.F84C-2 v.-Lawrence Fd.-1900-tr.fr.

France. Laws, statutes, etc.

*XE

.784

.F84C

Code des prises ou Recueil des édits, déclarations, lettres patentes, arrêts, ordonnances, réglemens & décisions sur la course & l'administration des prises, depuis 1400 jusqu'à présent. Imprimé par ordre du Roi.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCCLXXXIV.
[1784]

2 v.(v.1: 2 p.l.,xxxv,xxviij,610,[2] p.; v.2:
1 p.l.,611-1230,xliij p.) 25cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XE

France. Laws, statutes, etc. Code des prises
... 1784. (Card 2)

.784

Title vignettes, incorporating Bourbon arms.

.F84C

"Table chronologique des édits ...": v.1,
p.i-xxxv.

"Fautes à corriger": v.1, p.[611-612]; v.2,
p.xlij.



XE.784.L15s--Acc 70-93

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lambert, Johann Heinrich, 1728-1777.

XE Système du monde / par M. Lambert; publié
.784 par M. Mérian...seconde édition.

.L15S A Berlin : [et se vend a Paris chez] lav^e
Duchesne...et a Geneve chez Barthelemi Chirol
...M. DCC. LXXXIV. [1784]
viii, 180 p. ; 20 cm.

Many notes in margins.

Original work was first published (Augsburg
1761) under title "Cosmologische briefe über
der einrichtung des weltbaues."

MB



RARE BOOK XE.784.M78P--Benton fd--Acc 77-182

DEPT.

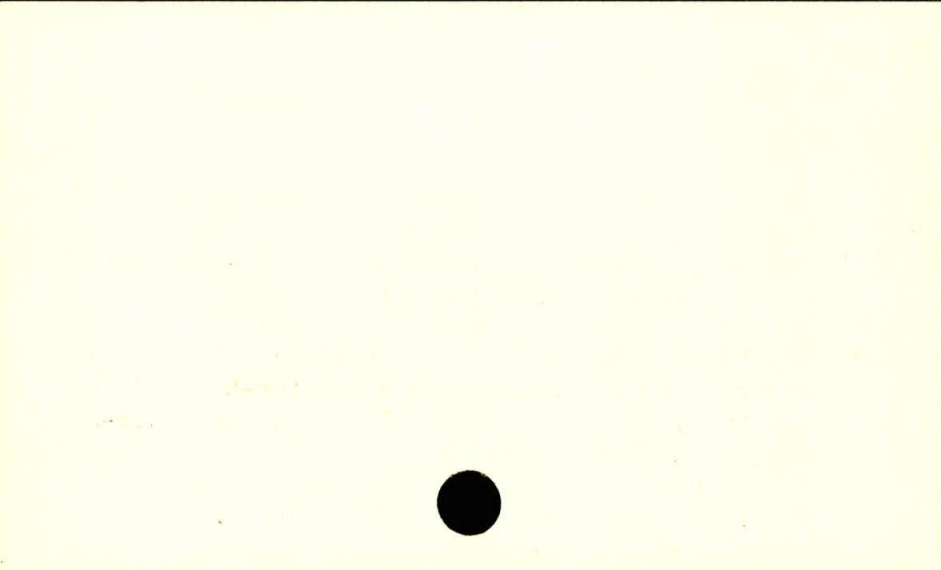
Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

XE
.784
.M78P

The practical navigator, and seaman's new daily assistant. Being a complete system of practical navigation, improved, and rendered easy to any common capacity. The whole exemplified in a journal kept from London to Madeira ... By John Hamilton Moore ... The eighth edition, carefully corrected, and greatly enlarged by the author. In this edition are added the method of finding the latitude by the moon and planets; and two copper plates; one shewing the solar system the other the terms of geography at one view.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807. The practical
navigator ... (Card 2)

XE

.784

.M78P

London: Printed for and sold by B.Law, in Ave-
Maria-Lane; G.Robinson, Pater-noster-Row; and the
author, at No.104, in the Minories, near Tower-Hill.
M,DCC,LXXXIV. [1784]

xi,[5],304,[198]p. illus.,4plates. 22cm.(8vo)

Imperfect: plate at p.39 wanting, supplied in
electrostatic copy.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.784.N52N - Engel fd - Acc 70-478

Nicholson, William.

*XE
.784
.N52N

The navigator's assistant; containing the theory and practice of navigation, with all the tables requisite for determining a ship's place at sea. By William Nicholson.

London: Printed for T.Longman, Paternoster-Row; T.Cadell, Strand; and J.Sewell, Cornhill. M.DCC.

XXXIV. [1784]

xv,[1],223,[176]p. 4numb.pl.(3 fold.,incl.map)
21.5cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[xvii]

Ex libris (arm- orial bookplate): James
Brodie of Brodie.

MB



* XE.785.B46C - Wadlin fd - Acc 69-68

Bézout, Etienne, 1730-1783.

* XE
.785
.B46C Continuação do Curso de mathematicas para
 uso dos guardas-bandeiras, e guardas-marinha,
 que contem o tratado de navegação, por mon-
 sieur Bezout ... Traduzida do francez.

Lisboa, Na Regia Officina Typografica. Anno
M.DCC.LXXXV. Com licença da Real Meza Censoria.
[1785]

8 p.℥., 316, [130] p. x fold. pl. (incl.
maps, diagrs.) 17.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

MB



XE.786.B64S--n.s.--n.d.--Acc 63-21.
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bonnycastle, John, 1750?-1821.

*XE The scholar's guide to arithmetic: or A
.786 complete exercise-book, for the use of schools.
.B64S With notes, containing the reason of every

Also evident principles; together with general
avail- theorems for the more extensive use of the
able in science. By John Bonnycastle ... The second
micro- edition, corrected.

text. London, printed. Boston: Re-printed by John
West Folsom, at the corner of Ann-street.

MDCCLXXXVI.

[1786]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

^xXE Bonnycastle, John, 1750?-1821. The scholar's
 guide to arithmetic ... [1786] (Card 2)
.786 200,[2]p. 18cm.(12mo)
.B64S Evans 19513.
 Page 146 misnumbered 46.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XE.787.B46D--2v.--Bowditch fd--Acc 74-32

Bertholon, Pierre, 1742-1800.

*XE
.787
.B46D

De l'électricité des météores. Ouvrage dans lequel on traite de l'électricité naturelle en général, & des météores en particulier; contenant l'exposition & l'explication des principaux phénomènes qui ont rapport à la météorologie électrique, d'après l'observation & l'expérience; avec figures. Par m. l'abbé Bertholon

...

A Lyon, Chez Bernuset, rue Mercière. M. DCC. LXXXVII. Avec approbation & privilège du Roi.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE

.787

.B46D

Bertholon, Pierre, 1742-1800. De l'électri-
cité des météores ... (Card 2)

[1787]

2v. 6 fold.pl. 20cm.(8vo)

Title vignettes.

"Errata": p.xxviiij (v.1)

Plates signed by L. Le Grand as engraver.

Pages 433-436, v.1, misnumbered 443-446.



RARE BOOK **XE.787.B64A**

DEPT. Bonne, Rigobert, 1727-1795.

*XfE Atlas encyclopédique, contenant la géographie
.787 ancienne, et quelques cartes sur la géographie
.B64A du moyen age, la geographie moderne, et les
cartes relatives a la géographie physique. Par
m. Bonne ... et par m. Desmarest ...

A Paris, Hôtel de Thou, rue des Poitevins.

M. DCC. LXXXVIII[-LXXXVIII] [1787-88]

2v. front., 140 numb. double maps. 28.5cm. (4to)

Title vignettes.

Numerous errors
Phillips 666.

in numbering of maps.

MB



*XE.787.C83 I - 5 Aug 1964 - Acc. 64-396F

Cousin, Jacques Antoine Joseph, 1739-1800.

*XfE Introduction à l'étude de l'astronomie physique. Par m. Cousin ...

.787

.C83 I De l'imprimerie de Didot l'ainé. A Paris,
Chez la veuve Dessaint, libraire, rue du Foin
Saint-Jacques. M. DCC.LXXXVII. [1787]

xv, [1], 323 p. 2 fold. diagrs. 27cm.; in
case 28.5cm.

Printer's monogram device on t. p.

In this copy, 2 leaves, signed Dij* & paged

(Continued on next card)



Cousin, Jacques Antoine Joseph, 1739-1800.

*XfE Introduction à étude de l'astronomie
.787 physique ... 1787. (Card 2)

.C83 I 27-30, intended to cancel the original leaves
in question, are bound, as printed, between
p.322 & 323.

"Errata": p.=xvi=

Dark blue wrappers; in cloth case.



*XE.787.D88P - 19 Aug 1964 (036) - Acc 64-348

Dulague, Vincent François Jean Noël, 1729-1805.

*XE
.787
.D88P

Principes de navigation, ou Abrégé de la
théorie et de la pratique du pilotage, rédigés
par ordre du Roi, pour les écoles d'hydrographie,
sous le ministere de m. le maréchal de Castries.
Par m. Dulague, professeur d'hydrographie au
College royal de Rouen ...

A Rouen, Chez J. Racine, libraire, rue Gant-
erie. M. DCC. LXXXVII. Avec approbation & pri-
vilege du Roi. 1787.

(Continued on next card)



*XE

.787

.D88P

Dulague, Vincent Francois Jean Noël, 1729-1805.

Principes de navigation ... 1787. (Card 2)

xx, 246, 2, 28 p., incl. tables. 58 diagrs.
on v fold. plates. 20.5cm.

Title vignette (fleur-de-lis device)

Plates engraved by Picquet.



*XE.787.P99D no.1 - 24 Mar 1965 (055) - Acc 65-248

«Puységur, Antoine Hyacinte Anne de Chastenet,
comte de» 1752-1807.

*XE
.787
.P99D
no.1
Détail sur la navigation aux côtes de Saint-
Domingue et dans ses débouquemens.
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCLXXXVII.
«1787»

2 p.l., 81 p. 25.5cm.

Title vignette (device of the Académie de Ma-
rine?)

With this is bound, as issued, the baron Lieudé
(Continued on next card)



*XE «Puységur, Antoine Hyacinte Anne de Chastenet,
.787 comte de 1752-1807. Détail sur la naviga-
.P99D tion ... «1787» (Card 2)
no.1 de Sepmanville's Détail particulier pour la
carte de La Gonave, Paris, 1788.

I. Title.



*XE.787.P99P

*XpfH «Puysegur, Antoine Hyacinte Anne de Chastenet,
.716D comte de 1752-1807.

.P99P Le pilote de l'isle de Saint-Domingue et des
débouquemens de cette isle, comprenant une carte
de l'isle de Saint-Domingue et une carte des
débouquemens, depuis la caye d'Argent jusqu'à la
partie ouest du placet des IslesLucayes. Publié
par ordre du Roi.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCCLXXXVII.
«1787»

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfH
.716D
.P99P

«Puységur, Antoine Hyacinte Anne de Chastenet,
comte de 1752-1807. Le pilote de l'isle
de Saint-Domingue ... 1787. (Card 2)
1 p.l., 18 p. 7 charts (3 double) 66cm.,
in portfolio, 69.5cm.
Title vignette, incorporating Bourbon arms.
Blue paste-paper wrappers.

I. Title.

MB



*XE.787.P99D no.2 - 24 Mar 1965 (055) - Acc 65-248

Lieudé de Sepmanville, François Cyrpian Antoine,
baron, 1762-1817.

*XE
.787
.P99D
no.2
Détail particulier pour la carte de La Gonave,
ajoutée en 1788 au Pilote de l'isle de Saint-
Domingue. Par m. de Lieudé de Sepmanville ...
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1788.

10 p. 25.5cm.

Half-title; imprint from p.10.

Bound with, as issued, the comte de Puységur's
Détail sur la navigation aux côtes de Saint-Do-
mingue, Paris, 1788.



*XE.787.P99T - 9 Mar 1878 (243.512) - r.f. 4296.87

- *XH Puysegur, Antoine Hyacinthe Anne de Chastenet,
comte de, 1752-1807.
- .716D A treatise upon the navigation of St. Domin-
.P99T go: with sailing directions, for the whole ex-
tent of its coasts, channels, bays and harbours.
(Undertaken by order of the King.) By m. De Chas-
tenet Puysegur. Translated from the French by
Charles de Monmonier.
- Baltimore: Printed for the translator, by W.
Pechin, no.10, Second-st. 1802.

(Continued on next card)



*XH
.716D
.P99T

Puységur, Antoine Hyacinte Anne de Chastenet,
comte de, 1752-1807. A treatise upon the
navigation of St. Domingo ... 1802. (Card 2)

4 p.l., c53-112 p. 21.5cm.

"Subscribers' names": 4th prelim. leaf.

"Particular directions for the drawing of a
chart of Gonaïves ... By Mr. de Lieude de Sep-
manville ... ": p.c1053-112.

A manuscript note on the t. p. adds that of
"A. M. Stewart" as joint translator.

Shaw/Snoemaker

2957; Bissainthe 7516.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.787.V23D no.1--Benton fd--Acc 72-327

Tofiño de San Miguel, Vicente, 1732-1795.

*XE

.787

.V23D

no.1

Derrotero de las costas de España en el Mediterraneo, y su correspondiente de Africa para inteligencia y uso de las cartas esféricas presentadas al Rey nuestro señor por ... fr. Don Antonio Valdés ... y construidas de orden de S.M. por el brigadier de la Real armada Don Vicente Tofiño de San Miguel ...

De orden superior. Madrid. En la imprenta de la viuda de Ibarra, hijos y compañía. Año MDCCLXXXVII. [1787]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tofiño de San Miguel, Vicente, 1732-1795.

*XE Derrotero de las costas de España ... 1787.

.787 (Card 2)

.V23D 3p.(.,lviii, [2], 227, [1]p. 25cm.(4to)

no.1 Printer's monogram device on t.p.

With this is bound, as issued, J. Vargas y
Ponce, Descripciones de las Islas pithiusas
y baleares, Madrid, 1787.



XE.787.V23D no.2--Benton fd--Acc 72-327

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Vargas y Ponce, José] 1760-1821.

*XE Descripciones de las Islas pithiusas y balea-
.787 res ...

.V23D De orden superior. Madrid. En la imprenta de
no.2 la viuda de Ibarra, hijos y compañía. Año de
MDCCLXXXVII. [1787]

1p./.,xxiv,[2],158p. 3 fold.tables. 25cm.(4to)
"Erratas": p.[xxv]

Printer's monogram device on t.p.

Bound with, as issued, Tofiño de San Miguel,
Derrotero de las costas de España, Madrid,
1787.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT. [Vargas y Ponce, José] 1760-1821. Descrip-

ciones de las Islas pithiusas y baleares

*XD ... 1787. (Card 2)

.130 Another copy. 23.5cm.

.6

I. Title.



*XE.787.V58M - 15 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-399F

*XfE f [Verri, Pietro] 1728-1797.
.787 Memorie appartenenti alla vita ed agli studi
.V58M del signor don Paolo Frisi ...
In Milano MDCCLXXXVII. Nella stamperia di
Giuseppe Marelli. Con permissione. [1787]

124 p. 29cm. (4to)

Author's name from dedication.

Title vignette.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.787.W13M - Wales Fd - Acc 68-749

Wakely, Andrew.

XE

.787

.W13M

The mariner's compass rectified: containing tables, shewing the true hour of the day, the sun being upon any point of the compass: with the true time of the rising and setting of the sun and stars, and the points of the compass upon which they rise and set: with tables of amplitudes. Which tables of sun-dials, semi-diurnal arches, and amplitudes are calculated from the equator to 60 degrees of latitude, either north or south. With the description and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

"XE Wakely, Andrew. The mariner's compass recti-
fied ... (Card 2)
.787 use of those instruments most in use in the art
.W13M of navigation .. By Andrew Wakely ... Enlarged
with many useful additions. The whole revised,
and carefully corrected with accurate tables of
the sun's declination, adjusted to the new stile.
To this edition is added, The compleat boatswain.
By Henry Bond.

London: Printed in the year M DCC LXXXVII.
[1787]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Wakely, Andrew. The mariner's compass recti-
fied ... 1787. (Card 3)
290 p. illus. 17cm.(12mo)
"The boatswain's art: or, The complete boats-
wain. Wherein is shewed a true proportion of the
masting, yarding, and rigging of any ship ...
By Henry Bond" with special t.p.: p.[271]-290.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.788.A10S - Lawrence fd - 1862 - tr.fr.

3046.18 reserve

*XE
.788
.A10S

The shipwreck of the Antelope East-India pack-
et, H.Wilson, Esq. Commander, on the Pelew Is-
lands, situate in the west part of the Pacific
Ocean; in August 1783. containing the subsequent
adventures of the crew with a singular race of
people hitherto unknown to Europeans. With inter-
esting particulars of Lee Boo, second son of the
Pelew King, to the time of his death, at Capt.
Wilson's house at Rotherhithe. By one of the
unfortunate officers.

London: Printed by D.Brewman, for R.Randall, N .
1, Shoe-Lane. MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]
viii, 134p. front. 22cm. (8vo)

MB-Rev.



*XE.788.F99N - 1 May 1965 - Acc 65-546

[Fyot, François Marc]

*XE
.788
.F99N
Nouvelle théorie astronomique, pour servir à
la détermination des longitudes. Ouvrage mis au
jour par James Rutledge, b. ...

A Londres, Chez J: de Boffe, n^o vii. Gérard
Stréet; & à Paris, Chez Volland, libraire, quai
des Augustins, n^o 25, & chez les auteurs, rue
Quincampoix, au coin de celle de Venise n^o 40.
1788.

3 p.l, v, viij-xxij, 188 p., 1 l. 6 fold.
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE [Fyot, François Marc] Nouvelle théorie as-
.788 tronomique ... 1788. (Card 2)
.F99N numb.pl. 28cm. (4to)
Dedication signed: F: M: Fyot. J: Audiffred.
James Rutledge, b^t
"Errata": p.iii.
Pages 101-102 & 115-116 are cancel leaves.
Plates signed by Charles Dufloas as engraver.

I. Rutledge, James, 1743-1794. Nouvelle
théorie astronomi- que. II. Title.

MB



XE.788.H24N--Benton fd--Acc 77-162

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Harris, Joseph] 1758?-1789.

XE

.788

.H24N

The naval Atlantis; or, A display of the characters of such flag officers as were distinguished during the last war. By Nauticus junior. [pseud.].

London: Printed for J.Ridgway, No.1, York-Street, St. James-Square. MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

2p.℔.,iv,195p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



Acc.
*XE.788.M41C - 30 Apr 1965 - 65-478

Mata, José Militão da, d. 1809?

*XE
.788
.M41C
Compendio das correcções que se devem fazer a's alturas dos astros, observadas para poderem ser empregadas nos calculos da latitude, da longitude, da hora, e do azimuth; por José Melitão da Mata. Terceira edição augmentada.

Lisboa, Na officina de Simão Thaddeo Ferreira. Anno M. DCC. LXXXVIII. Com licença da Real Meza da Commissão Geral, sobre o exame, e censura dos livros. [1788]

(See next card)

MB



Mata, José Militão da, d. 1809? Compendio
das correcções ... 1788. (Card 2)

*XE 54, [29] p. illus. (diagrs.) 20cm. (8vo)

.788 Title vignette, engraved.

.M41C "Erratas": p.[29] at end.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.788.M74T--H.D.Whitney Mem. Fd.--Acc.72-20

*XE
.788
.M74T

Monge, Gaspard, comte de Peluse, 1746-1818.

Traité élémentaire de statique, a l'usage
des collèges de la marine. Par m. Monge ...

A Paris, Chez J.B.G.Musier, libraire, quai des
Augustins, au coin de la rue Pavée. M. DCC.
LXXXVIII. Avec approbation & privilège du Roi.
[1788]

2p.l., 227p. 5 fold.numb.diagrs. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

" ... De l'imprimerie de Ph.-D.-Pierres, pre-
mier imprimeur ordinaire du Roi, &c."-p.227.

Diagrams en- graved by Gaitte.

MB



XE.788.P63N--Maria Whitney fd--Acc 62-211

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pike, Nicholas, 1743-1819.

XE A new and complete system of arithmetic, composed for the use of the citizens of the United States: by Nicolas Pike ...

Newbury-Port: Printed and sold by John Mycall.
Also MDCCLXXXVIII. [1788]

avail- 512p. illus.(diags.) 20.5cm.(8vo)
able in Title within border of type ornaments.
micro- Evans 21394.
text.

In this copy the errata slip is not present.

two copies in E 5727.96

MB



XE.788.V42R--Lawrence fd--1865--tr.fr.4561.20

RARE BOOK

DEPT.	[Vargas y Ponce, José de] 1760-1821.
XD	Relacion del último viage al estrecho de
.788	Magallanes de la fragata de S. M. Santa María
.V42R	de la Cabeza en los años de 1785 y 1786. Ex-
no.1	tracto de todos los anteriores desde su descu-
	brimiento impresos y mss. Y noticia de los
	habitantes, suelo, clima y producciones del
	estrecho ... Trabajada de orden del Rey.
	Madrid, MDCCLXXXVIII. Por la viuda de Ibarra,
	hijos y compañía. [1788]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Vargas y Ponce, José de] 1760-1821. Relación del último viage ... 1788. (Card 2)
XD 3p.l.,xvj,359p.,incl.fold.tables. front.(port.)
.788 4 fold.maps. 24cm.(4to)
.V42R no.1 Publisher's monogram device on t.p.
Imperfect: map facing p.1 wanting.
With this is bound: Apendice a la Relacion del viage ... Madrid, 1793.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
XE
.788 Another copy. 24.5cm.
.V42R Without the Apendice.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.3103

.53

[Vargas y Ponce, José del 1760-1821. Rela-
cion del último viage ... 1788. (Card 3)

Another copy. 24cm.

Without the Apendice.

Bound in contemporary full crushed crimson morocco, gilt, with arms of [marqués de Santa Cruz?], watered silk end papers, edges gilt.

Ex libris: marqués de Santa Cruz (armorial binding, note on verso of front free end paper); Museo del Montino (bookplate)

I. Title.



XE.789.B28R no.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.L789

.B28R

no.1

Bartolozzi, Francesco, fl.1789.

Ricerche istorico-critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci, con l'aggiunta di una relazione del medesimo fin ora inedita, compilate da Francesco Bartolozzi.

Firenze MDCCLXXXIX. Per Gaetano Cambiagi stamp granducale. Con approvazione. [1789]

182p., 1l. 19.5cm.

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XD

.L789

.B28R

Bartolozzi, Francesco, fl.1789. Ricerche
istorico-critiche ... 1789. (Card 2)
"Relazione d'Amerigo Vespucci riguardante
il suo terzo viaggio": p.168-180.
"Errori [e] correzioni": p.[183]



XE.789.B28R no.2

RARE BOOK

^xXD
.L789
.B28R
no.2

Bartolozzi, Francesco, fl.1789.

Apologia delle Ricerche istorico-critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci alle quali può servire d'aggiunta scritta da Francesco Bartolozzi in confutazione della Lettera seconda allo stampatore data col nome del Padre Canovai ...

Firenze, MDCCLXXXIX. Per Gaetano Cambiagi stamp.granducale. Con approvazione. [1789]

40p. 19.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.789.M33P--Benton fd--Acc.70-24

*XE
.789
.M33P

Mariz de Sousa Sarmento, Pedro de, d. 1613.

Preceitos de construcção de navios, e da sua
mastriçaço, e nomenclatura portugueza dos termos
technicos da mastriçaço, e dictionario delles
em francez, e portuguez, que dedica ao ...
senhor Martinho de Mello e Castro ... Pedro de
Mariz de Sousa Sarmento ...

Lisboa: Na offic. de Antonio Rodrigues Gal-
hardo, impressor do Conselho de guerra. M. DCC.
LXXXIX ... [1789]

6p.ℓ.,185p. fold.table. 14cm.

MB



*XE.789.M41D - Aug 1968 - Acc 68-1189

Mata, José Militão da, d. 1809?

*XE
.789
.M41D O destro observador, ou Methodo facil de saber
a latitude no mar, sem dependencia da observação
meridiana, com todas as taboas necessarias para
a operação, sendo a da declinação do sol calula-
da ao meridiano de Lisboa para o anno de 1789.
ate' o de 1792. e com huma prefacção analytica
sobre os progressos da pilotagem em Portugal, por
José Melitão da Mata ... Segunda edição augmen-
tada.

Lisboa, Na officina de Simão Thaddeo Ferreira.

(See next card) MB



*XE

.789

.M41D

Mata, José Militão da, d. 1809? O destro ob-
servador ... (Card 2)

Anno M. DCC.LXXXIX. Com licença da Real Meza da
Commissão Geral, sobre o exame, e censura dos li-
vros. [1789]

1 p.ℓ., xii, 85, 45, [2], 50-225, [1] p. front.
20cm. (8vo)

Title vignette, engraved.

"Erros": p.[226]

Imperfect: p.137-138 mutilated.

MB



XE.789.P26D--Phillips fd--Acc 75-62

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pasqual, Antonio Raymundo.

XE

.789

.P26D

Descubrimiento de la aguja náutica, de la situacion de la América, del arte de navegar, y de un nuevo método para el adelantamiento en las artes y ciencias: disertacion en que se manifiesta que el primer autor de todo lo expuesto es el beato Raymundo Lulio ... con un apéndice de la enseñanza pública, de los progresos de la literatura, y otros puntos históricos pertenecientes á Mallorca. Su autor el r. p. mtro. don Antonio Raymundo Pasqual ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Pasqual, Antonio Raymundo. Descubrimiento de
XE la aguja náutica ... (Card 2)
.789 Con licencia: Madrid: En la imprenta de Manuel
.P26D Gonzalez. MDCCLXXXIX. [1789]

4p.l., 320p. 21cm. (4to)

"Errata": p.320.

Palau 214290; Sabin 58993.

Ex libris (armorial binding): Henri Ternaux.



XE.789.T48A--Acc.82-160 Dailey--277--J.D.

Whitney

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE


.789

.T48A

Tití, Plácido, d. 1668.

Astronomy and elementary philosophy,
translated from the Latin of Placidus de
Titus...with a concise method of judging
horary questions, select aphorisms, and
every other requisite to elucidate elementary
agency, and to form a complete body of astral
knowledge. The whole carefully revised / by
M. Sibly.

London : Printed by W. Justins..., M. DCC.
LXXXIX [1789].

254, [14] p. :  ill., front., tables;
19 cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.789.T57D - Benton fd - Acc. 70-34

Tofiño de San Miguel, Vicente, 1732-1795.

*XE
.789
.T57D
Derrotero de las costas de España en el Océano Atlántico, y de las Islas Azores ó Terceras, para inteligencia y uso de las cartas esféricas presentadas al Rey Nuestro Señor por ... Fr. Don Antonio Valdés ... y construidas de orden de S. M. por ... Don Vicente Tofiño de San Miguel ...

De orden superior. Madrid. Por la viuda de Ibarra, Hijos y Compañía. Año MDCCLXXXIX. [1789]

1p.ℓ.,xvii,[1],247p. 23.5cm.(4to)

Printer's monogram device on t.p.

"Erratas": p.[xviii]

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfE

.790

.C27E

XE.790.C27E

Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748-1845.

Exposé des opérations faites en France en 1787, pour la jonction des observatoires de Paris et de Greenwich; par mm. Cassini, Méchain et Le Gendre ... Description et usage d'un nouvel instrument, propre à donner la mesure des angles, à la précision d'une seconde.

A Paris, De l'imprimerie de l'Institution des sourds-muets, près l'Arsenal. Et se trouve a l'Institution des sourds-muets, près l'Arsenal; Chez M. Ruelle, à l'Observatoire royal, fauxbourg

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfE

.790

.C27E

Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748-1845.

Exposé des opérations faites en France en
1787 ... (Card 2)

S.Jacques;et Bleuet, libraire, rue Dauphine, N^o.112.
[1790]

1p.l.,xjv(i.e.,xvij),[1],94p.,1l. 5 fold.plate
29.5cm.

Title vignette.

"Errata": p.[95]; past-on "Addition à l'errata"
at foot of p.[95].

Page xvij

misnumbered xiv.



XE.790.C59E.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Clerk, John, 1728-1812.

XG An essay on naval tactics, systematical and
.301 historical. With explanatory plates. In four
.83 parts. By John Clerk ...

London: Printed for T.Cadell in the Strand.
M,DCC,XC-1797. [1790-97]

2v.in 1. XXX(fold.),XXII plates. 27cm.

Vol. 2 (pts.2-4) has imprint: London: Printed
for Cadell and Davies in the Strand,and John
Sewell,Cornhill, 1797.

Concerns, especially, engagements be-
tween British and French fleets during
American Revolution.

Ex libris (signature): Jos. Walker, 1798. MB-Rev



*XE.790.C91P - Benton fd - Acc 68-1200

Cunha, José Anastasio da, 1744-1787.

*XE
.790
.C91P Principios mathematicos para instrucção dos
alumnos do Collegio de Saõ Lucas, da Real Casa
Pia do Castello de Saõ Jorge ... compostos pelo
Doutor Jose' Anastacio da Cunha ...

Lisboa, Na offic. de Antonio Rodrigues Galhar-
do. impressor do Eminentissimo Senhor Cardeal
Patriarca. Anno M. DCC. XC. Com licença da Real
Meza da Commissão Geral sobre o Exame, e Censu-
ra dos Livros. [1790]

(See next card)

MB



Cunha, José Anastasio da, 1744-1787. Princi-
pios mathematicos ... 1790. (Card 2)

*XE

.790 1 p.l., 315 p. 18 fold.pl. 20.5cm. (8vo)

.C91P Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

In the imprint, the date has been corrected
by a stamp from "LC" to "XC".

"Erros": p.303-315.

MB



XE.790.J87L--Benton fd--Acc 70-23

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Juan y Santacilia, Jorge] 1713-1773.

XE Lecciones de navegacion para el uso de las
.790 compañías de Guardias-Marinas.

.J87L Imprenta de su Academia en la isla de Leon
año de 1790.

2p.l.,92,95-183,[3]p.,1l. 2 fold.plates,2
fold.tables. 2lcm.(4to)

"Fe de erratas": p.[187]

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



XE .790. K 62 B

Kinsbergen, Jan

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.759

.B68J

Bownas, Samuel, 1676-1753. [The journals of
the lives ... 1759.] (Card 2)
185-186 and 189-190.
Evans 8308.

Imperfect: This copy lacks general t.p.
(supplied from Evans) and has been bound in
2v.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.790.M46V

Meares, John, 1756?-1809.

*XfE f Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from
.790 China to the north west coast of America. To which
.M46V are prefixed, An introductory narrative of a voy-
age performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the ship
Nootka; observations of the probable existence of
a north west passage; and some account of the
trade between the north west coast of America and
China; and the latter country and Great Britain.
By John Meares ...

London: Printed at the Logographic Press; and

(See next card)

MB



RAHE BOOM
DEPT.

*XfE
.790
.M46V

Meares, John, 1756?-1809. Voyages made in the
years 1788 and 1789, from China to the north
west coast of America ... 1790. (Card 2)
sold by J.Walter, N^o169, Piccadilly, opposite Old
Bond Street. M.DCCXC. [1790]
vii, [12], xcv, [1], 372, [108]p. front.(port.),
17pl.(incl.ports., part fold.), 10 maps(3 fold.)
31cm.(4to)

Compiled by W.Combe from the papers of J.Meares.
"Errata": p.[xcvi]
Pages lxiii, 39, 120 & 197 misnumbered lxii, 36, 20,

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Meares, John, 1756-1809. Voyages made in the
years 1788 and 1789, from China to the north
west coast of America ... 1790. (Card 3)
and 179.

J.R.Abbey, Travel in aquatint and lithography,
594.

Ex libris(bookplate): James Means.



*XE.790.T55M - 30 June 1967 - Acc 67-473

[Toaldo, Giuseppe] 1719-1797.

*XE Metodo facile per descrivere gli orologi so-
.790 lari ...

.T55M In Venezia, Appresso Giacomo Storti, MDCCXC.
Con pubblica approvazione. [1790]

8, [4], 9-47, [17] p. fold. front., v fold.pl.
19.5cm. (8vo)

Dedication signed: Giuseppe Toaldo.

Correzioni, ed avvertenze": [4] p. following
p.8.

"Errata": p.[64]

I. Title.

MB

Revised



*XE.791.B15S - 21 Aug 1967 - Acc 67-600

Bailly, Jean Sylvain, 1736-1793.

*XE La storia dell'astronomia di m. Bailly ridot-
.791 ta in compendio dal signor Francesco Milizia.
.B15S Bassano, MDCCXCI. A spese Remondini di Vene-
zia. Con licenza de' superiori. [1791]

viii, 290 p. 20cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

Page 237 misnumbered 137.

MB



XE.791.W21W

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Ward, Edward] 1667-1731.

*XDefoe

The wooden world dissected; in the character of a ship of war. As also, the characters of all the officers, from the captain to the common sailor ... A new edition.

.791

.W21W

London: Printed for Alexander Cleugh, 14, Rat-cliff-Highway; C. Stalker, Stationers-Court; M. Watson, Hermitage-Bridge; and G. Offer, Tower-Hill. 1791.

78p. 17cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB



XE.792.A10V--A. Lawrence fd--Acc 71-332
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Vida maritima, ou Costume dos navegantes no
tempo do seu embarque.

.792 Lisboa: Na officina de Simão Thaddeo Ferreira.
.A10V Anno 1792. Com licença da Real Meza da Commis-
são geral sobre o exame, e censura dos livros.

15p. 19.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Verse.

MB



RARE BOOK

XE. 792. Ar2A

DEPT,

Archimedes. Greek & Latin. 1792.

XfE

.792

.Ar2A

Αρχιμηδους τα σωζομενα μετα των Ευτοκίου
Ασκαλωνιτου υπομνηματων. Archimedis quæ super-
sunt omnia cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ commentariis.
Ex recensione Josephi Torelli ... cum nova
versione latina. Accedunt lectiones variantes ex
codd. mediceo et parisiensibus.

Oxonii, e typographeo Clarendoniano. M DCC XCII.
[1792]

v,iv,xxix p., 1/2., 471, [1]p. front., plates,
illus. (diags.) 40cm. (fol.)

Edited by Abraham Robertson.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Archimedes. Greek & Latin. 1792. (Card 2)

XfE

.792

.Ar2A

"Erratis ...": p.[472]

Engravings, in part, by M. Burghers, Trotter,
& Michael Angelus Castellazzi after Franciscus
Piranesi.

Imperfect: p.[i]-[ii], 1st count, wanting.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.792.B61V

f Bligh, William, 1754-1817.

XfE

.792

.B61V

A voyage to the South Sea, undertaken by command of His Majesty, for the purpose of conveying the bread-fruit tree to the West Indies, in His Majesty's ship the Bounty, commanded by Lieutenant William Bligh. Including an account of the mutiny on board the said ship, and the subsequent voyage of part of the crew, in the ship's boat, from Tofoa, one of the Friendly Islands, to Timor, a Dutch settlement in the East Indies ... Published by permission of the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XfE

.792

.B61V

Bligh, William, 1754-1817. A voyage to the
South Seas ... (Card 2)

Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

London: Printed for George Nicol, bookseller
to His Majesty, Pall-Mall. M.DCC.XCII. [1792]

5 p.l., 264 p. front.(port.) 7 pl.(incl.maps,
plans, part fold.)

Imperfect: plates to face p.165 & 238 wanting.

MB



XE.792.B63A--Friedman fd--Acc.71-312

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bode, Johann Elert, 1747-1826.

*XE Anleitung zur Kenntniss des gestirnten Himmels,
.792 von Johann Elert Bode ... Sechste verbesserte
.B63A Auflage ...

Berlin, 1792. Bey Christian Friedrich Himburg.

xxiv,611p. 15fold.pl. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Errors in paging.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.792.G25M--C.Billings fd--Acc 78-333

DEPT.

Gay, Pierre de.

XE
.792
.G25M
Mémoire sur la forme de la carène des
vaisseaux, ou Exposition très-succincte d'un
nouveau système de construction; suivie de
quelques mots sur la force-matérielle de l'armée
navale. Par M. De Gay ...

A Paris, [De l'imprimerie de Desenne, rue
Royale, Butte Saint-Roch, n^o.25] 1792.

1p.ℓ., 38p. 22.5cm(8vo)

MB



XE.792.L15R

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de] 1732-
1807.

*XG

.3561

Réponse a un libelle anonyme qui a pour titre
Parallele des principes de m. Lalande, avec des
hérétiques et des Catholiques.

.13

no.8

A Nancy, Chez la veuve Bachot, imprimeur de m.
l'Évêque, rue de la Constitution. 1792.

1p.ℓ., 48p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

I. Title.

MB



XE.792.M51^M--Benton fd--Acc.70-9

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Dantas Pereira, José Maria, 1772-1836.

*XE Memoria sobre o calculo da latitude, por duas
.792 alturas de hum mesmo astro tomadas fóra do me-
.M51M ridiano. Por José Maria Dantas Pereira.

[Lisboa? 1792?]

53p. fold.diagr. 21.5cm.(4to)



XE.792.M78S--Bowditch fd--Acc.75-80
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

*XE The seaman's complete daily assistant, and new
.792 mariner's compass: being an easy method of keep-
.M78S ing a journal at sea ... The whole exemplified
in A journal from the Lizard to the island of St.
Mary's, and every day's work pricked off upon a
Mercator's chart. To which is prefixed A short
and easy treatise on arithmetic ... To this edi-
tion is added, the use of Hadley's quadrant, and
Mercator's chart, with many valuable improve-
ments. By John Hamilton Moore ... The fourth
edition.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.792

.M78S

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807. The seaman's
complete daily assistant ... 1792. (Card 2)
London: Printed for and sold by B.Law and son,
in Ave-Maria-Lane; G.G.J. and J. Robinson, Pater-
Noster-Row, R. Sayer, Fleet-Street, and the author,
on Tower-Hill. 1792.

iv, [4], 48, 64, [101]p. illus. (incl. diags.)
chart. 22cm. (8vo)

"Errata in table iv": p. [viii]



XE.792.W93S--n.d.--n.s.--Acc 64-695
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wright, T

XE
.792
.W93S

The schoolboy's friend, being a plain system of arithmetic, with notes: to which are added, duodecimals, and a collection of questions for diversion and exercise. By T. Wright ...

Printed for the use of the author's seminary, at South-Town, near Great Yarmouth[Eng.]. [1792?]

viii,104,[4],105-206p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.793.D85P--Wadlin, 1932,fd--Acc.71-706

[Du Bocage, Georges Boissaye] 1626-1696.

*XE

.793

.D85P

Le petit Neptune français; or, French coasting pilot, for the coast of Flanders, Channel, Bay of Biscay, and Mediterranean. To which is added, the coast of Italy from the River Var to Orbitello; with the Gulf of Naples, and the island of Corsica; illustrated with charts, plans, &c. ...

London: Printed for W.Faden,geographer to His Majesty,and to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales,Charing-Cross. 1793.

xvi,147,[9]p. xlii pl.,incl.front.(part.fold.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.793

.D85P

[Du Bocage, Georges Boissaye] 1626-1696. Le
petit Neptune français ... 1793. (Card 2)

26.5cm.(4to)

"Errata": p.[xii]

Ex libris: Vice Admiral S.J. Ballard (armorial
bookplate, signatures); Charles Gibbs Crawley
(inscription)

I. Title.



XE.793.D88L--Townsend Fd--n.d.--tr.fr. 5926.31
HARE BOOM

DEPT. Dulague, Vincent François Jean Noël, 1729-1805.
*XE Leçons de navigation. Par m. Dulague ... Qua-
.793 trieme édition, revue & augmentée par l'auteur.
.D88L A Rouen, Chez J.Racine, libraire, rue Ganterie.
M. DCC. XCIII. Avec approbation. [1793]

xxjv, 404, 79p. fold.pl.A-H, fold.table. 20.5cm.
(8vo)

Title vignette.
"A Rouen, de l'imp. de veuve Laurent Dumesnil,
rue Neuve S. Lo, vis-à-vis le Prieuré."--p.[392]

(see next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dulague, Vincent François Jean Noël, 1729-1805.

*XE

Leçons de navigation ... 1793. (Card 2)

.793

.D88L

"Corrections et additions": p.404; "Errata":
p.79 (2d count)

Pages 151 & 346 misnumbered 251 & 386.

Plates engraved by Goulé.

Includes references to America.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.793

.L15A

XE.793.L15A - Sewall fd - Acc 69-97

Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-1807.

Abregé de navigation, historique, théorique et pratique, où l'on trouve les principes de la manoeuvre & ceux du pilotage, les méthodes les plus simples pour se conduire sur mer par longitudes & latitudes, avec des tables horaires pour connoître le tems vrai par la hauteur du soleil & des etoiles dans tous les tems de l'année, & à toutes les latitudes jusqu'à 61°. Par Jerome Lalande ...

A Paris, Chez l'auteur, au Collège de France,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.793

.L15A

Lalande, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-1807.

Abregé de navigation ... (Card 2)

place de Cambrai;& chez Dezauche,géographe de la
Marine,rue des Noyers. 1793.

2p.ℓ.,70p.,1ℓ.,308p. 1 fold.pl. 27cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

"Catalogue des principaux livres de marine":
p.11-19.

"Tables horaires": p.1-300 (2d count)



*~~ME~~.794.A1OE - 14 July 1884 - no source - r.f. 4300a.54

*Atlas
807
1794

The English pilot. Describing the West-India navigation, from Hudson's Bay to the river Amazonas. Particularly delineating the coasts, capes, headlands, rivers ... as Jamaica, Cuba, Hispaniola, Barbadoes, Antigua, Bermudas, Porto Rico, and the rest of the Caribbee and Bahama Islands. Also A new description of Newfoundland, New England, New York, East and West New Jersey, Delaware Bay, Virginia, Maryland, Carolina, &c. ... The whole being very much enlarged and corrected, with the additions of several

(Continued on next card)

MB



The English pilot ... 1794. (Card 2)

*Atlas new charts and descriptions ...
807 London: Printed for Mount and Davidson, on
.1794 Tower-Hill, M,DCC,XCIV. c1794

12, 11-54, 57-60, 59-62 p. illus., 19 maps
(part fold., part double) 49cm.

Title vignette (British arms)

"The English pilot. The fourth book"--caption
title, p.c3.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE [Leguin, Etienne]
.794 Abrégé de navigation et d'astronomie appliqué
.L52A à des machines.
 [Amsterdam?] Gravé par Van-ixem [ca.1794?]

44p. 2pl. 21cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.44.

Text and plates engraved.

On an instrument invented by the author for
measuring longitude at sea.

I. Title.

MB



XE.794.St3S--Benton fd--Acc 77-74

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Steel, David]

XE The ship-master's assistant and owner's
.794 manual: containing complete information, as
.St3S well to merchants, masters of ships, and
 persons employed in the merchant-service,
 as to officers and others in the Royal Navy,
 relative to the mercantile and maritime laws
 and customs ... The fifth edition, con-
 siderably improved and enlarged. The whole
 comipled [!] from undoubted authority, and the
 acts of Parliament faithfully abridged, by

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.794

.St3S

[Steel, David] The ship-master's assistant
and owner's manual ... (Card 2)
a gentleman of the Inner Temple.
London: Printed for David Steel, at the
Navigation-Warehouse, No. 1, Union-Row, Little
Tower-Hill. M.DCC.XCIV. [1794]

xiv, [2], 320, 128p. 2 plates, incl. front.
20.5cm. (8vo)

"New and complete tables of the net duties
payable, and drawbacks allowed ..." with

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.794

.St3S

[Steel, David] The ship-master's assistant
and owner's manual ... 1794. (Card 3)
special t.p., separate paging and signatures:
p.[1]-128 (2d count)

I. Title.



In: XE.794.St3S--analytic (Acc 77-73)
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In: [Steel, David]

XE New and complete tables of the net duties
.794 payable, and drawbacks allowed, on goods,
.St3S wares, and merchandise, imported into, ex-
 ported from, and carried coastwise in, Great-
 Britain, agreeable to the Act of the 27 Geo.
 iii. called the Consolidation-Act, and cor-
 rected to the year 1794 ...

London: Printed for D.Steel, at the Navigation-
Warehouse, Union-Row, Tower-Hill. M.DCC.XCIV.
<Price three shillings> [1794]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

In: [Steel, David] New and complete tables of
XE the net duties payable ... 1794. (Card 2)
.794
.St3S 128p. 20.5cm.(8vo) (In his The ship-master's
assistant and owner's manual ... London, 1794)

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XE.794.W14M--Elizabeth fd.--Acc.70-341

Wales, William, 1734?-1798.

* XE
794
.W14M

The method of finding the longitude at sea,
by time-keepers: to which are added, tables of
equations to equal altitudes. More extensive and
accurate than any hitherto published. By William
Wales ...

London: Printed by C.Buckton,Great Pulteney
Street,Golden Square,for the author;and sold by
him in Christ's Hospital;also by F.Wingrave in
the Strand,J.Johnson in St.Paul's Church Yard,W.
Richardson in Cornhill,and all other booksellers.
1794.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

Wales, William, 1734?-1798. The method of
*XE finding the longitude at sea ... 1794.
.794 (Card 2)
.W14M xvi, 115p. fold.plate. 21.5cm.(8vo)
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Patrick
Adam.



XE.794.W67M--A.L.Whitney Mem.fd--Acc70-217

RARE BOOK

*DEPT.

XE

.794

.W67M

Williams, Jonathan, 1750-1815.

Memoria sobre el uso del termómetro en la navegacion, presentada a la Sociédad filosófica americana de Filadelfia, para promover los conocimientos utiles por Jonathan Williams ... Sacada del volumen tercero de sus Transacciones filosóficas. Traducida del idioma ingles de orden de S. M.

Impresa de la misma, En Madrid, En casa de la viuda de D.Joaquin Ibarra. Año de MDCC LXXXIV. [1794]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XE

.794

.W67M

Williams, Jonathan, 1750-1815. Memoria
sobre el uso del termómetro en la na-
vegacion ... 1794. (Card 2)
6p.ℓ., 21p. fold.map. 20.5cm. (4to)
Title vignette: arms of Castile & Navarre.
"Censura de Don Cipriano Vimercati": 2d-6th
prelim. leaves.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.795.B22A

*XH
.795
.B22A

Bannaker's Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, Kentucky, and North Carolina almanack and ephemeris, for the year of our Lord 1796; being bissextile, or leap-year; the twentieth year of American independance, and eighth year of the federal government.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Baltimore: Printed for Philip Edwards, James Keddie, and Thomas, Andrews and Butler; and sold at their respective stores, wholesale and retail.
[1795]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPL

*XH

.795

.B22A

Bannaker's Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware,
Virginia, Kentucky, and North Carolina
almanack.... [1795] (Card 2)

[36]p. 1 illus. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Title within double rule border.

Signatures: [A]-C⁶.

Evans 28231.

Imperfect: p.[35-36] slightly mutilated.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.795.J72D--Bowditch fd--Acc.62-75

Jones, William, 1763-1831.

*XE
.795
.J72D

The description and use of the sea octant, commonly called Hadley's quadrant; wherein its use is exemplified by proper examples and tables, and an account given of the new additional apparatus that are applied to it, for determining the latitude and longitude with the greatest possible accuracy. To which is annexed, A demonstration of the theory of this excellent instrument. The second edition corrected. By William Jones ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.795

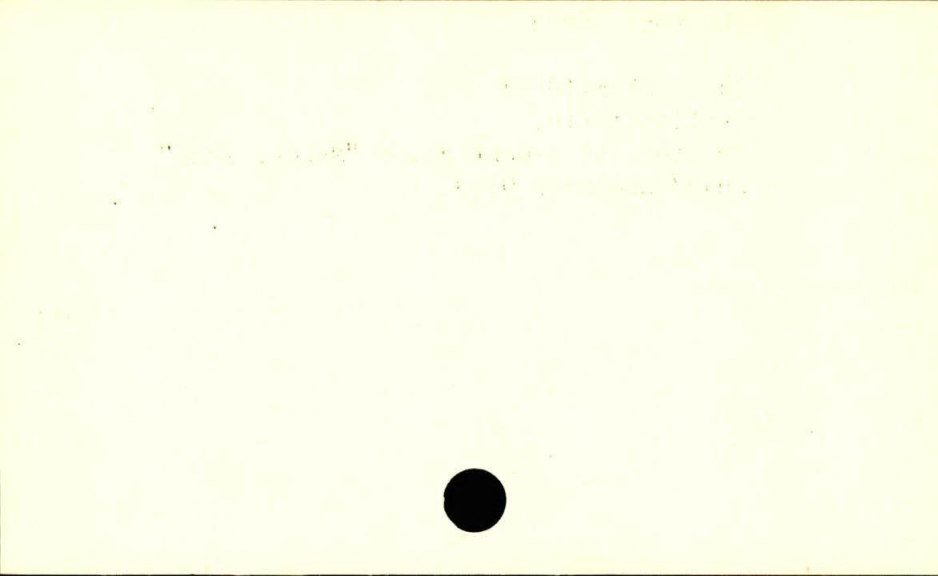
.J72D

Jones, William, 1763-1831. The description
and use of the sea octant ... 1795. (Card
2)

London: Printed for and sold by W.and S.Jones,
No.135,Holborn. 1795. <Price one shilling.>

28p. fold.plate. 19.5cm.(8vo)

"Instruments and books of navigation sold by
J. Jones and Son ... ": p.[23-24]



*XE.795.K11W - 15 Apr 1968 - Acc 68-606

Kästner, Abraham Gotthelf, 1719-1800.

*XE Weitere Ausführung des mathematischen Geogra-
.795 phie besonders in Absicht auf die sphäroidische
.K11W Gestalt der Erde, von Abraham Gotthelf Kästner

...

Göttingen, im Verlag bey Vandenhoeft und Ru-
precht, 1795.

xxxii, 526 p. 6 numb.pl. 18cm. (8vo)

In this copy the plates are bound as 3 double
leaves.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.795.R66S - Bowditch fd - Acc 71-256

Romme, Charles, 1744-1805.

*XE

.795
.R66S

La science de l'homme de mer, ou Principes d'arithmétique, de géométrie, d'astronomie, & de mécanique, dont l'application est nécessaire & utile à l'art de la marine. Par Charles Romme, professeur de mathématiques & de navigation.

Imprimée chez P.L.Chauvet, à la Rochelle; et se vend a Paris, Chez Barrois l'aîné, libraire. An 3.e de la République française. [1795]

xjv, 611, [3]p. 3fold.pl. 20.5cm. (8vo)

MB



XE.796.B27M--Benton fd--Acc.74-333

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Barreda, Francisco de.

*XE El marinero instruido en el arte de navegar
.796 expeculativo y practico, que para la enseñanza
.B27M de los colegiales del Real Seminario de San Telmo,
dispuso D. Francisco de Barreda ... Tercera im-
presion ...

Reimpreso en Cádiz, en la Imprenta de Don Josef
Niel, Calle de S.Francisco, año de 1796. Donde
se hallará.

3p.l.,336,[96]p. front.,7numb.fold.p.l. 14.5cm.
(16mo)

(See next card.)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XE Barreda, Francisco de. El marinero instruido
en el arte de navegar ... 1796. (Card 2)
.796 "Tabla de latitudes, y longitudes," with spe-
.B27M cial t.p. and separate signatures: [96]p.
Frontispiece engraved by Espetillo.



YE 796 B27M--Benton fd--Acc.74-333 (pt.2)
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.796

.B27M

Tabla de latitudes, y longitudes de las costas marítimas de España, y América, calculadas las longitudes al meridiano de Tenerife. Tercera impresión ...

Reimpresa en Cádiz, en la Imprenta de D. Josef Niel, Calle de San Francisco, junto á la de la Carne, año de 1796. Donde se hallará.

[96]p. 14.5cm. (In Francisco de Barreda, El marinero instruido. Cadiz, 1796)

Signatures: A-B⁴, B-F⁸.

MB



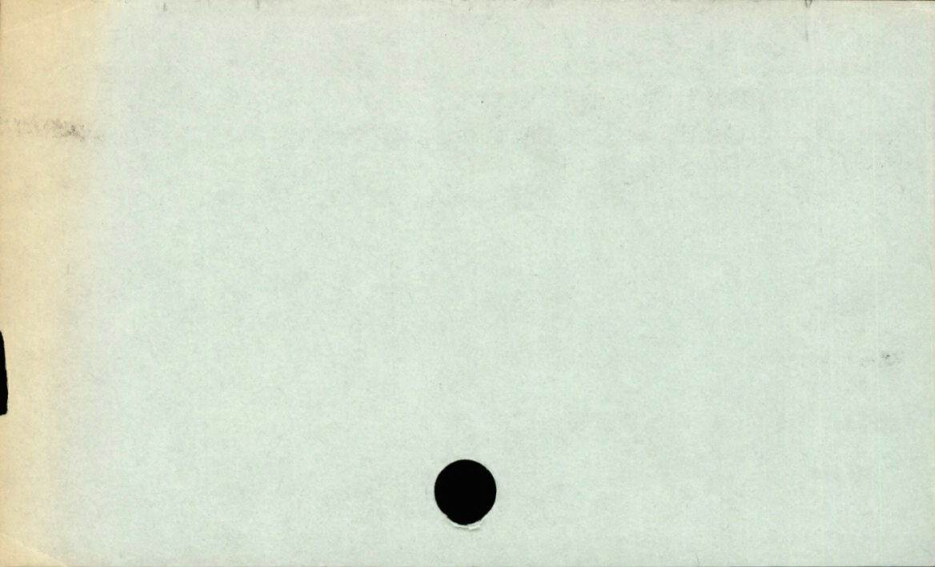
XE.796.C83I

~~Acc.~~
69-73

Cousin, Jacques Antoine Joseph, 1739-1800.
Introduccion al estudio de la astronomia
fisica.
Madrid, Imprenta Real, 1796.

69-73

Wadlin fd - 2 Jan 1969



RARE BOOK

DEPL

X¹XE

.796

.F61N

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text

XE.796.F61N--Charlestown Br.--1899--tr.fr. 7448

.35

Flavel, John, 1630?-1691.

Navigation spiritualized; or A new compass for seamen, consisting of xxxii points ... all concluded with so many spiritual poems. By John Flavel ...

Printed by Edmund M.Blunt, at the Newburyport book-store, 1796.

159p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Evans 30428.

MB



XE.796.F78M--Storrow fd.--Acc. 68-396

Fossombroni, Vittorio, 1754-1844.

XE
.796
.F78M
Memoria sul principio della velocità virtu-
ali del cavaliere Vittorio Fossombroni, Aretino.
Uno dei quaranta della Società Italiana, socio
dell' istituto di Bologna ec.

Firenze : Per Gaetano Cambiagi, Stampatore
Granducale, MDCCXCVI [1796].

191, [1] p. ; 26 cm.



XE.796.L11T--Friedman fd--Acc 77-438
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

La Coudraye, François Célestin de Loynes-

XE Barraud, chevalier de, ca.1750-ca.1815.

.796 Theories des vents et des ondes. Pièces qui

.L11T ont remporté le prix, la première, en 1785, à
l'Académie royale des sciences arts et belles-
lettres de Dijon; l'autre, en 1796, à la Société-
royale des sciences de Copenhague. Par m. le
chevalier de la Coudraye, émigré français ...

A Copenhague, De l'imprimerie de Niels Chris-
tensen. 1796.

158p. illus., fold.map. 23cm.(8vo)

MB



XE.796.M78N--Benton fd--Acc 76-293

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

XE

.796

.M78N

The new practical navigator; being an epitome of navigation, containing the different methods of working the lunar observations, and all the requisite tables used with the nautical almanac, in determining the latitude and longitude, and keeping a complete reckoning at sea ... The twelfth edition, constructed on a new plan, and illustrated with copper-plates. By John Hamilton Moore ...

London: Printed for and sold by B.Law,in

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.796

.M78N

Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807. The new
practical navigator ... (Card 2)
Stationers' Court; G.G. and J. Robinson, Pater-
Noster Row; and the author, on Tower Hill. 1796
...

viii, 309, [209]p., incl. tables, diagrs. front.,
(port.), 8 plates (incl. maps, diagrs.) 21.5cm. (8vo)

First published with title: The practical
navigator.



XE.797.L31A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfE

.797

.L31A

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de,
1741-1788.

Atlas du Voyage de La Pérouse.

[Paris, Imprimerie de la République, 1797]

69 numb.pl.,incl.maps.(part fold.) 56cm.

Allegorical half-title, engraved by Triere
after Moreau le jeune.

Plates engraved by Le Pagelet, Choffard, and

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfE

.797

.L31A

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de,
1741-1788. Atlas du Voyage de La Pérouse

... [1797] (Card 2)

others after drawings by Duché de Vancy, Pré-
vost, and others.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Bibliotheque
de Champlatreux.

The text is kept on XfE.797.L31V.



XE.797.L31V

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfE

.797

.L31V

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de,
1741-1788.

Voyage de La Pérouse autour du monde, publié
conformément au décret du 22 avril 1791, et
rédigé par m. L.A. Milet-Mureau ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de la République.
An V. (1797)

4v. front.(port.) 29cm.(4to)

"Relation d'un voyage intéressant de la

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfE

.797

.L31V

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de,
1741-1788. Voyage ... 1797. (Card 2)
frégate la Princesse, de Manille à Saint-
Blaise, en 1780 et 1781", translated from the
Spanish of F.A. Maurelle by A.G. Pingré: t.1,
p.256-323.

"Extrait de la relation d'un voyage fait en
1779, par don François-Antoine Maurelle ...
pour la découverte des côtes occidentales de
l'Amérique septentrionale": t.1, p.324-342.

The accompanying atlas is kept on XpfE.797.L31A.



RARE BOOK XE.797.P63N

DEPT.

Pike, Nicholas, 1743-1819.

*XB

.797

.P63N

A new and complete system of arithmetic. Composed for the use of the citizens of the United States. By Nicolas Pike ... Second edition, enlarged. Revised and corrected, by Ebenezer Adams ...

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, At the press of Isaiah Thomas, by Leonard Worcester, for said Thomas. Sold by Thomas, Son & Thomas, in Worcester; by Thomas and Andrews, D. West, E. Larkin,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XB

.797

.P63N

Pike, Nicholas, 1743-1819. A new and complete
system of arithmetic ... (Card 2)
S.Hall,J.White,and J.West,in Boston,and by all
the booksellers in the United States. 1797.

516p. illus.(diagsr.) 20.5cm.(8vo)

Evans 32692.

Page 213 misnumbered 113.

Ex libris (signature): John Cabot, 1799.



XE.798.C16E

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.L798

.C16E

Canovai, Stanislao, 1741-1811.

Elogio di Amerigo Vespucci che riportò il premio dalla novile Accademia etrusca di Cortona nel dì 15 ottobre dell' anno 1788. Con una dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre navigatore del P. Stanislao Canovai ... Quarta edizione.

Firenze, 1798, Presso Giovacchino Pagani.

196p. front.(port.) 19.5cm.

MB



XE.798.C82L

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cotte, Louis, 1740-1815.

*XJ Leçons élémentaires de physique, d'hydro-
.798 statique, d'astronomie & de météorologie,
.C82L avec un Traité de la sphère. Par demandes et
no.1 réponses. A l'usage des enfans, pour servir de
suite aux Leçons élémentaires d'histoire na-
turelle, par demandes & réponses, à l'usage
des enfans, publiées en 1785, & réimprimées
en 1792. Par L. Cotte ... Seconde edition
corrigée & augmentée.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XJ

.798

.C82L

no.1

Cotte, Louis, 1740-1815. Leçons élémentaires
... (Card 2)

A Paris, Chez H.Barbou, impr.-libr.rue des
Mathurins. L'an VI.de la Rép.(1798 ere vulg.)

3p.l.,[v]-x,100p.,2l.,101-237p. 6 fold.pl.
16.5cm.(12mo)

"Fautes à corriger": p.234.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.798.L15Z

De l'astronome Lalande et de ses contradic-
tions, et des athées ses confrères.

*XG

.3561

.13

no.1

[Paris, 1798]

227-246p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

Extracted from the Annales philosophiques,
morales et littéraires, v.1, 1798.

Bound with this, as nos.2-7, are other similar
extracts relating to Lalande.



XE.798.P68N c.1--Lewis fd--Acc 73-68
RARE BOOK XE.798.P68N c.2--City fds--Acc 74-7
DEPT. Pike, Nicholas, 1743-1819.

*XE The new complete system of arithmetic, com-
.798 posed for the use of the citizens of the United
.P68N States. By Nicolas Pike ... Abridged for the
c.1 use of schools. The third edition, corrected
and enlarged.

Also Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, At the
avail- press of Isaiah Thomas, by Leonard Worcester,
able in for said Thomas. Sold at his bookstores in Wor-
micro- cester & Walpole; by said Thomas, & Andrews, in
text.

(See next card)

MB



Pike, Nicholas, 1743-1819. The new complete
system of arithmetic ... (Card 2)
Boston; and by the booksellers in the United
States. 1798.

iv, 5-352p. 17cm. (12mo)

Evans 34380.

Imperfect: p.77-80 wanting; p.125-128 slightly
mutilated.

Another copy. 17cm.

Imperfect: p.5-[8] wanting; t.p. & p.11-12
slightly mutilated.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x

XE
.798
.P68N
c.2



*XE.798.Sc7T - 5 Aug 1964 (017) Acc. 64-368

Schubert, Friedrich Theodor, 1758-1825.

*XE Theoretische Astronomie, von Friedrich Theodor
.798 Schubert ...

.Sc7T St. Petersburg, 1798, gedruckt bey der Kayser-
lichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Riga; zu
haben bey Joh. Fr. Hartknoch.

2 v. in 1 v. 7 fold. diagrs. 26cm.

CONTENTS.--1. Th. Sphärische Astronomie.--2. Th.
Theoretische Astronomie.



RARE BOOK XE.798.Sch8K - Engel fd - Acc 70-484

DEPT.

Schulten, Nathanaël Gerhard af, 1794-1860.

xXE Kart underrattelse uti läran om globerna
.798 och de första begrepp af astronomien, jämte
.Sch8K anvisning at lära känna stjernorna. Af Nathanaël
Gerhard Schultén ...

Stockholm. Joh. Sam. Ekmanson. 1798.

68p. 2fold.pl. 18.5cm.(8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.799.C11D - C.Harris fd - Acc 70-3

DEPT.

Cabral, Francisco Antônio.

*XE
.799
.C11D
Descrição e uso dos instrumentos de reflexão,
que contém huma sufficiente descrição dos
melhores instrumentos de reflexão, e segundo os
mais célebres authores, na qual se descreve a
melhor maneira de usar do oitante, sextante, &c.
e do famoso circulo de reflexão ... por Francisco
Antonio Cabral. Parte I [-III].

Lisboa. M. DCC. XCIX. Na officina de Simão
Thaddeo Ferreira. Com licença da Meza do desem-
bargo do paço. [1799]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Cabral, Francisco Antônio. Descrição e uso
dos instrumentos ... 1799. (Card 2)
.799
.CD 3pts.in 1v.(79,82,47,[1]p.) 2fold.pl.,2 fold.
tables. 28cm.(fol.)
Subtitles vary.
Page 17,pte.3,misnumbered 16.
"Erratas": pte.3,p.[48]

MB



XE.799.W67T--g: H.J.Williams--1871--tr.fr. 5956.3

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.799

.W67T

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

[Williams, Jonathan] 1750-1815.

Thermometrical navigation. Being a series of experiments and observations, tending to prove, that by ascertaining the relative heat of the sea-water from time to time, the passage of a ship through the Gulph Stream, and from deep water into soundings, may be discovered in time to avoid danger ... Extracted from the American Philosophical transactions. Vol.2 & 3. With additions and improvements ...

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by R.Aitken,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

XE

.799

.W67T

[Williams, Jonathan] 1750-1815. Thermo-
metrical navigation ... (Card 2)
No.22,Market-Street. 1799.

xii,98,[2]p. fold.map. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed: Jonathan Williams.

"Errata": p.98.

Slip of errata mounted on p.[v]

Evans 36722.

Imperfect: map mutilated.

Inserted following t.p. is an A.N.S. from

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XE

.799

.W67T

[Williams, Jonathan] 1750-1815. Thermo-
metrical navigation ... 1799. (Card 3)
Henry J. Williams, Philadelphia, March, 1871,
presenting this copy to the Boston Public Li-
brary.

I. Title.



XE.799.W69M--city fds--1888--tr.fr.DU510.W58 (5071.66)
RARE BOOK

- DEPT,

London Missionary Society.

XE
.799
.W69M
A missionary voyage to the southern Pacific Ocean, performed in the years 1796, 1797, 1798, in the ship Duff, commanded by Captain James Wilson. Compiled from journals of the officers and the missionaries; and illustrated with maps, charts, and views, drawn by Mr. William Wilson, and engraved by the most eminent artists. With a preliminary discourse on the geography and history of the South Sea islands; and an appendix, including details never before published, of the natural and civil state of Otaheite; by a committee appoint ed for the purpose by the

(See next card)

MB-Rev



RARE BOOM

. DEPT

London Missionary Society. A missionary voyage
to the southern Pacific Ocean. (Card 2)

XE

.799

.W69M

directors of the Missionary Society. Published
for the benefit of the society.

London: Printed for T.Chapman,no.151,Fleet-
Street,by T.Gillet,Salisbury-Square. 1799.

6p.l.,c,395,[7]p. 6 plates,7 fold.maps. 27cm.

"The body of the journal is the composition of
Mr. William Wilson, from the Captain's papers,
his own and the Missionaries' reports."--3d pre-
lim. leaf.

Plates engraved  by M.A.Rooker; maps by
T. Foot.



XE.800.L12V--2v.--Ch.Harris Fd--1881--tr.fr. 2265.17

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
*XE

.800
.L12V

Labillardiere, Jacques Julien Houton de, 1755-1834.

Voyage in search of La Pérouse. Performed by order of the Constituent Assembly, during the years 1791, 1792, 1793, and 1794, and drawn up by m. Labillardiere ... one of the naturalists attached to the expedition. Translated from the French. Illustrated with forty-six plates.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1800.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XE

.800

.L12V

Labillardiere, Jacques Julien Houton de, 1755-
1834. Voyage in search of La Pérouse ...
1800. (Card 2)

2v. illus., fold. map. 22cm.

Rear-Admiral Entrecasteaux, commander.

Errors in paging.

Appendix: Vocabularies of the language of
the Malays, of the savages of Diemen's land,
etc.--Tables of the route of the Esperance.

Imperfect: Plates I (map) and XVI wanting.



~~SPECIAL~~ *SCE.800.M78N - gift: Jonathan French - 1868
~~COLLECTIONS~~ tr.fr. 7956.1

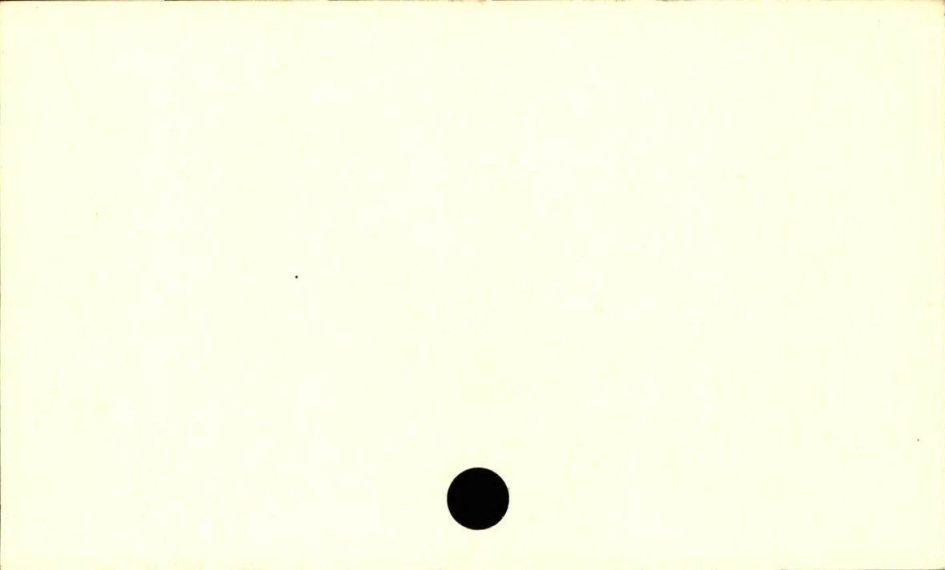
Moore, John Hamilton, d.1807.

*SCE The new practical navigator; being an epitome
.800 of navigation; containing the different methods
.M78N of working the lunar observations, and all the
requisite tables used with the nautical almanac,
in determining the latitude and longitude. The
1st American, from the 13th English edition.
Moore. 2d ed. Newburyport, E. M. Blunt, 1800.
570 p. illus. 23cm.

First published under title: The practical
navigator.

1. Navigation-- Early works to 1800.
2. Nautical astro nomy.

MB



R-B

XE

.800

.M78S

Moore, John Hamilton, d1807.

The seaman's complete daily assistant, and new mariner's compass: : being an easy method of keeping a journal at sea... the whole exemplified in A journal from the Lizard to the Island of St. Mary... to which is added the use of Hadley's quadrant and Mercator's chart... / By John Hamilton Moore... The sixth edition. London: : Printed by J. Crowder...; for G. G. and J. Robinson, and Longman and Rees, [etc.], 1800... iv, [4], 48, 56, [108] p., [1] leaf of plate : map ; 22 cm. (8vo.)

Signature: a4 a-f4 B-H4 Aa-Nn4
(cont. next card)

MRG88-534142



R-B
XE
.800
.M78S

Moore, John Hamilton, d1807. The
seaman's complete daily... (card 2)

Oo2.
Publisher's ads: p. [107-108].
Imperfect: MB lacks B3.
I.T.

RG88-534142

MRG88-534142



XE.800.R66S--Benton fd--Acc 76-294

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Romme, Charles, 1744-1805.

XE

La science de l'homme de mer, ou Principes d'arithmétique, de géométrie, d'astronomie & de mécanique, dont l'application est nécessaire & utile à l'art de la marine. Par Charles Romme ...

.800

.R66S

Imprimé chez P.L.Chauvet, à la Rochelle;
et se vend à Paris, Chez Barrois l'aîné, libraire,
rue de Savoye, numéro 23. [An] 8. [1800?]

xjv,611,[3]p. 3 fold.plates. 21.5cm.(8vo)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.800.Sa3M--Center fd--1935--tr.fr. G.309.215

Marine Society, Salem, Mass.

*XE
.800
.Sa3M
[L]aws of the Marine Society, at Salem, in
the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, as amended
and agreed upon, at an adjournment, Nov. 4,
1790. To which are annexed, The several acts
of the General Court, relating to the Society.

[Salem] Printed by T.C.Cushing, 1794 [i.e.,
1800?]

18,[17]-24p. 15.5cm.

"List of the members' names, and the time of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Marine Society, Salem, Mass. [L]aws ...

*XE [1800?] (Card 2)

.800 entrance" with entries dated 1800: p.[9]-18.

.Sa3M Presumably a re-issue of the 1794 edition,
with p.[9]-18 here cancelling p.[9]-16 of the
earlier printing, thus resulting in duplicate
paging.

In this copy the first letter of the title
failed to print, perhaps because of dropped
type.

In this copy the list of members contains

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Marine Society, Salem, Mass. [L]aws ...

*XE [1800?] (Card 3)

.800 numerous ms. annotations, with additional
.Sa3M names also in ms. appearing on leaf inserted
following p.18.



XE.800.T34M--4v.--Bowditch fd--Acc 76-356

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Thévenard, Antoine Jean Marie, 1733-1815.

XE

Mémoires relatifs à la marine, par

.800

A. Thevenard ...

.T34M

A Paris, Chez Laurens j^e.imprimeur-libraire,
rue S.Jacques,n^o.32,vis-à-vis celle des
Mathurins. An VIII. [1800?]

4v. illus.,fold.plates,fold.maps,fold.tabs.
21cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[14]-15 (1st count, v.1)

In v.4, 9 fold.tables and 5 fold.plates not

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.800

.T34M

Thévenard, Antoine Jean Marie, 1733-1815.

Mémoires relatifs à la marine ... [1800?]

(Card 2)

included in the "Avis au relieur" have been
added following p.126 bis.

Imperfect: 7(?) plates wanting, incl.
fig. 23-24, 26-30, 35-39, 51-57, 67-69.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Alington.



*XE.801.H86 0 - 14 Dec 1912 - tr.fr. 5951.32

[Huddart, Joseph] 1741-1816, comp.

*XE
.801
.H86 0 The oriental navigator; or, New directions
for sailing to and from the East Indies, China,
New Holland, &c. &c. &c. Also for the use of
the country ships, trading in the Indian and
China Seas, Pacific Ocean, &c. &c. &c. Collected
from the manuscripts, journals, memoirs, & ob-
servations, of the most experienced officers in
the Honourable East India Company's service, or
commanders of ships in the country trade ...
Being a necessary companion to the Complete

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*XE [Huddart, Joseph] 1741-1816, comp. The orien-
tal navigator ... (Card 2)
.801 East India pilot ... Second edition--with con-
.H86 0 siderable additions.

London. Printed and published by Robert Lau-
rie and James Whittle, map, chart, & printsellers,
no.53, Fleet-Street. 1801.

xi, [1], 655, [1] p. front. (port.) illus.
27.5cm. (4to)

Pages 398-399 misnumbered 348-349.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE [Huddart, Joseph] 1741-1816, comp. The orien-
tal navigator ... 1801. (Card 3)
.801 "Errata": p.[xii]
.H86 0 Ex libris (presentation inscription): Charles
H. Burbank, Salem, 1 Oct. 1854. The presenta-
tion inscription from the recipient's uncle
Charles describes this copy as having been used
at sea for 76 years.

MB



*XE.801.H86 Ob 9 Nov 1966 - Acc 66-390

[Huddart, Joseph] 1741-1816, comp.

*XE
.801
.H86 Ob The oriental navigator, or New directions for sailing to and from the East Indies: also for the use of ships trading in the Indian and China Seas to New Holland, &c. &c. Collected from the manuscripts, journals, memoirs and observations of the most experienced officers in the Hon. East India Company's service ... To which is added, The India officers and traders guide in purchasing the drugs and spices of Asia and the East Indies ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*XE [Huddart, Joseph] 1741-1816, comp. The orient-
tal navigator ... 1801. (Card 2)
.801 Philadelphia: Printed and sold by James Hum-
.H86 Ob phries. 1801.

viii, [9]-32, [2], 33-566, [1] p. 22.5cm.
(8vo)

"Errata": p.[567]
Shaw/Shoemaker 682.

I. Title.

MB



XE.801.L31V--338.802--1883--tr.fr. 6267.59.

RARE BOOK Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de,
DEPT. 1741-1788.

*XE A voyage round the world. Performed in the
.801 years 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, by M. de La
.L31V Peyrouse. Abridged from the original French
 journal of M. de La Peyrouse, which was lately
 published by M. Milet-Mureau, in obedience to an
 order from the French government. To which are
 added, A voyage from Manilla to California, by
 Don Antonio Maurelle: and An abstract of the

(See next card)

MB

6267.59 Tr. To XE 801. L31V

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.801

.L31V

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de,
1741-1788. A voyage round the world ...

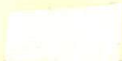
(Card 2)

voyage and discoveries of the late Capt. G.
Vancouver.

Boston: Printed for Joseph Bumstead. Sold by
him at No. 20, Union Street: by Thomas and Andrews,
Newbury-Street; by E. and S. Larkin, Wm. P. and L.
Blake, W. Pelham, and C. Bingham, Cornhill. 1801.

vi, [7]-333p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 789.



RARE BOOK XE.801.M12L--Elizabeth fd--Acc 72-460

DEPT.


Macarte y Diaz, Dionisio.

*XE Lecciones de navegacion, 6 principios necesarios á la ciencia del piloto. Por Don Dionisio Macarte y Diaz ... Con real permiso.

.801 En Madrid, En la imprenta de Sancha. Año de
.M12L MDCCCI. [1801]

v,5,[1],580,[2],40,xxxii p.,1ℓ. illus.(diagrs.)
19 numb.fold.pl.(incl.diagrs.,tables),xxiii pl.,
2 fold.tables. 21cm.(4to)

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.801

.M12L

Macarte y Diaz, Dionisio. Lecciones de navegacion ... 1801. (Card 2)

"Derrotas á la América septentrionale": p.552-566; "Derrotas á la América meridional": p.567-579.

Page 138 misnumbered 238.

"Correcciones" & "Erratas": p.[6]

In this copy p.497-504 are misbound following p.512.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.801.M22M--Sewall fd--Acc 72-454

Maclot, Jean Charles.

X^eXE

.801

.M22M

Mappemonde céleste, ou Exposition des principes astronomiques relatifs au globe terrestre et à la connoissance générale du ciel. Application à ces deux objets, de diverses notions élémentaires de géométrie, d'optique, de perspective et de calcul. Par J.-Ch. Maclot ...

A Paris, Chez la veuve Durand, libraire, rue de l'Hirondelle, N^o.30, près celle Gît-le-Coeur. De l'imprimerie de Lesguilliez, frères, rue de la Harpe, N^o.151. An X.--1801.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XE

Maclot, Jean Charles. Mappemonde céleste ...
1801. (Card 2)

.801 viij,370,[2]p. 2 fold.pl. 21cm.(8vo)

.M22M Pages 343 & 362 misnumbered 313 & 262.

In this copy the sheet containing p.289-304
is incorrectly folded & bound.

"Errata": p.[372]



RARE BOOK

XE.801.M29N - 2v. - Wilson fd. - Acc 70-237

DEPT.

Malham, John, 1747-1821.

*XE
.801
.M29N

The naval gazetteer; or, Seaman's complete guide. Containing a full and accurate account, alphabetically arranged, of the several coasts of all the countries and islands in the known world: shewing their latitude, longitude, soundings, and stations for anchorage ... By John Malham ... Illustrated with a correct set of charts, from the latest and best surveys ... The second edition, improved by the author, with the addition of near four thousand articles.

London: Printed by M.Allen,15,Paternoster-Row;

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE

.801

.M29N

Malham, John, 1747-1821. The naval gazetteer
... (Card 2)

for T.Cadell,jun.and W.Davies,Strand;A.and J.
Black,and J.Parry;and W.Heather,Leadenhall-Street;
and H.D.Symonds,and J.Wallis,Paternoster-Row.
1801.

2v.(v.1:xlii,[43]-560p.;v.2:1p.f.,644p.) front.
(v.1,fold.chart),16 fold.charts. 22cm.(8vo)

Errors in paging.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Lord Walsing-
ham.

MB



#XE.802.AulC

Audibert Ramatuelle,

*Adams Cours élémentaire de tactique navale, dédié
802 a Bonaparte; par Audibert Ramatuelle ...

.AulC Paris, Baudouin, imprimeur de l'Institut
national, rue de Grenelle-Saint-Germain, n^o.
1131. An X. (1802).

xxv, [3], 535 p. 25cm. and atlas (2 p.l.,
68 pl.) 25cm.

Publisher's monogram device on title pages.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate, atlas): John
Quincy Adams.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.802.B64D--H.D. Whitney Mem. Fd - Acc.72-18

Borda, Jean Charles de, 1733-1799.

*XE

.802

.B64D

Description et usage du cercle de réflexion, avec différentes méthodes pour calculer les observations nautiques. Par Ch. de Borda. Seconde édition.

A Paris, rue de Thionville, n^o 116, Chez Firmin Didot, libraire pour les mathématiques, la marine, l'architecture, et les éditions stéréotypes. An XI, (1802.)

86(i.e.,89),[1],33p. iii fold. diags. 22cm.
(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Borda, Jean Charles de, 1733-1799. Descrip-
tion et usage du cercle de réflexion ...
1802. (Card 2)
Publisher's monogram device on t.p.
Page 89 misnumbered 86.
Diagrams engraved by Gaitte.

*XE
.802
.B64D



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.802.Sa8A--no source (3373)-n.d.--tr.fr.

DA754.S26 res.

Sauer, Martin.

*XE
.802
.Sa8A

An account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia, for ascertaining the degrees of latitude and longitude of the mouth of the river Kovima; of the whole coast of the Tshutski, to East Cape; and of the islands in the Eastern Ocean, stretching to the American coast. Performed ... by Commodore Joseph Billings, in the years 1785, &c. to 1794. The whole narrated from the original papers, by Martin Sauer ...

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sauer, Martin. An account of a geographical
and astronomical expedition to the northern
parts of Russia ... 1802. (Card 2)
London: Printed by A.Strahan, Printers Street;
for T.Cadell, jun. and W.Davies, in the Strand. 1802.

xxvip., 1 l., 332, 58p. xiv pl., fold. map. 27.5cm.
(4to)

"Errata": p.[xxviii]

Imperfect: p.148 slightly mutilated.



RARE BOOK XE.803.G76N - 1897 - tr.fr. reserve 2262.71

DEPT. Grant, James, 1771 or 2-1833.

"XE The narrative of a voyage of discovery, perform-
.803 ed in His Majesty's vessel the Lady Nelson ...
.G76N in the years 1800, 1801, and 1802, to New
South Wales. By James Grant ... To which is
prefixed, An account of the origin of sliding
keels ...

London: Printed by C. Roworth, Bell Yard,
Fleet Street, for T.Egerton, Military Library,
Whitehall. 1803.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Grant, James, 1771 or 2-1833. ... The narrative
"XE of a voyage of discovery ... 1803.
.803 (Card 2)
.G76N 7 p.l.,[v]-xxvi,195 p. fold.front.,6 pl.(1
col.)fold.map. 27cm.(4to)
"List of the encouragers of this work": 7th
prelim.leaf.
"Erratum": verso of 6th prelim.leaf.



XE.803.T69T

RARE BOOK
DEPT

Travassos, Francisco de Paula, 1764-1833.

XfE Taboas para o calculo da longitude geografica,
.803 segundo o methodo de José Monteiro da Rocha ...
.T69T Publicadas com approvaçaõ da Sociedade real mari-
tima. Por Francisco de Paula Travassos ...

Lisboa: Na Regia officina typografica. Anno M.
DCCCIII. Por ordem de Sua Alteza Real. [1803]

2p.l.,xxvi,195,[1]p. iv fold.tabs. 30cm.(fol.)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

Pages 54-55 misnumbered 52-53.

"Erratas": p.[196]

MB-Rev.(2)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.804.C42V--Sewall fd--Acc 72-450

[Chetwood, William Rufus] d.1766.

XE
.804
.C42V
The voyages and adventures of Captain Robert Boyle, in several parts of the world. Intermixed with the story of Mrs. Villars, an English lady, with whom he made his surprising escape from Barbary. Likewise including the history of an Italian captive, and the life of Don Pedro Acquilio, &c. describing various and amazing turns of fortune.

Edinburgh: Printed by D.Schaw and son, Lawn-market, and sold by the booksellers. 1804.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Chetwood, William Rufus] d.1766. The voyages
and adventures of Captain Robert Boyle ...
1804. (Card 2)
iv,[5]-252p. 16.5cm.(12mo)

Also attributed to Benjamin Victor and to
Daniel Defoe.

Page 57 misnumbered 37.

I. Title.



XE.804.D17E

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Delisle de Sales, Jean Baptiste Claude Izouard,
called, 1743-1816.

*XG

.3561

.13

no.9

Examen pacifique des paradoxes d'un célèbre
astronome, en faveur des athées, suivi d'Un es-
sai philosophique et religieux, sur une nouvelle
cosmogonie; par J. de Sales ...

[Paris] 1804.

2p.ℓ., 116p. 21.5cm.

Relates to Lalande's Notice sur Sylvain Maré-
chal.

Original rose

wrappers preserved.

MB



XE.804.D92A--Elizabeth fd--Acc 67-391.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Dupain de Montesson, ca.1720-ca.1790.

XE L'art de lever les plans, appliqué à tout ce
.804 qui a rapport à la guerre, à la navigation & à
.D92A l'architecture civile & rurale, par Dupain de
Montesson, nouvelle edition, revue, corrigée et
augmentée, par J. J. Verkaven ...

A Paris, Chez Barrois l'aîné & Fils, libraires
pour l'architecture & l'art militaire, rue de
Savoie, n.º23. An XII (1804).

16,331, [1]p. 9 fold. plates (incl. plans), fold.
table. 21cm. (8vo)

MB



XE.804.F61A --Benton fd. --acc.70.17.

R-B

XE

Flamsteed, John, 1646-1719.

.804

Atlas celeste / arranjado por

.F61A

Flamsteed ; publicado por J. Fortin ;
correcto, e augmento por Lalande, e
Mechain ; trasladado em lingoagem de
ordem de sua alteza real o principe
regente n.s. para instrucção da
mocidade. -- Primeira edição
portuguesa revista, e correcta pelo
Doutor Francisco Antonio Ciera, e pelo
Coronel Custodio Gomes Villas-Boas.

-- Lisboa : Na Impressão Regia, 1804.
xvi, 43, [29] p. : ill., tables, 29
fold. maps ; 26 cm.

1.Stars--Atlases. I.Fortin, Jean,
1750-1831?, editor. II.T.

RG85-500444

R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500444



*XE.804.M86C - 1858 - no source - tr.fr. 6268.46

Moulton, William.

*XE
.804
.M86C A concise extract, from the sea journal of William Moulton; written on board the Onico, in a voyage from the port of New-London in Connecticut, to Staten-Land in the South Sea; together with Strictures and remarks on various subject matters which came within his notice, on the coast of South America, and at a variety of islands in the South Sea and Pacific Ocean, in the years 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 and 1804 ...

(See next card)

MB



xXE Moulton, William. A concise extract ... 1804.
(Card 2)
.804 Printed at Utica, for the author: 1804.
.M86C

v, [7]-158 p., 1ℓ. 21cm. (8vo)
"Errata": p.[159]
Shaw/Shoemaker 6832.

MB



XE.804.P63N--Maria Whitney fd--Acc 69-212

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pike, Nicholas, 1743-1819.

XE

.804

.P63N

The new complete system of arithmetick, composed for the use of the citizens of the United States. By Nicholas Pike ... Abridged for the use of schools. Fifth edition.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Boston: Printed by J.T.Buckingham, for Thomas & Andrews. Sold at their book-store, No. 45 Newbury-Street, and by the booksellers throughout the United States. Oct. 1804.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pike, Nicholas, 1743-1819. The new complete
system of arithmetick ... 1804. (Card 2)
2p.l.,[9]-352p. 17.5cm.(12mo)
Page 263 misnumbered 163.
Shaw/Shoemaker 7059.

*XE

.804

.P63N



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.805

.L17C

XE.805.L17C--no source (17.358)-1890--

tr.fr. 5927.40

Lambert, William.

Calculations for ascertaining the latitude north of the equator, and the longitude west of Greenwich Observatory, in England, of the Capitol at the city of Washington, in the United States of America. By William Lambert.

City of Washington: Printed for the author, by A. & G. Way. 1805.

49p. 19cm.(4to)

Numerous ms. corrections in the text, possibly

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Lambert, William. Calculations for ascertain-
 ing the latitude ... 1805. (Card 2)
.805 in the author's hand.
.L17C Shaw/Shoemaker 8752.
 In this copy p.33-34 are misbound between
 p.24 & 25.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.805.L64N - Bates fd - 1857 - tr.fr. F2511.

L57

Lindley, Thomas.

x XE

.805

.L64N

Narrative of a voyage to Brasil; terminating in the seizure of a British vessel, and the imprisonment of the author and the ship's crew, by the Portuguese. With general sketches of the country, its natural productions, colonial inhabitants, &c. And a description of the city and provinces of St. Salvadore and Porto Seguro. To which are added, A correct table of the latitude and longitude of the ports on the coast of Brasil, table of exchange, &c. By Thomas Lindley.

London: Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lindley, Thomas. Narrative of a voyage to

Brasil ... (Card 2)

*XE

.805

Yard. 1805.

.L64N

xxxip., 1l., 298p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[xxxiii]

"Printed by T.Dawson, White-friars"--half-title.



*XE.805.M78M - 9 Aug 1872 - r.f. 7959.6

Moore, J J

*XE
.805
.M78M The mariner's dictionary, or American sea-
man's vocabulary of technical terms, and sea
phrases, used in the construction, equipment,
management, and military operations, of ships
and vessels of all descriptions. Improved from
an English work ...

Washington City: Printed and published by
William Duane, and sold by him, at his book-
stores, at Washington City and Philadelphia.
1805.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Moore, J J The mariner's
dictionary ... 1805. (Card 2)

.805

.M78M iv p., 1 l., 256 p. 8 pl. (incl. diagrs.)
16cm.

English edition published, 1801, under title:
British mariner's vocabulary ...

Shaw/Shoemaker 8832.

Imperfect: 3 plates wanting.

I. Title.

MB



XE.806.ALON--Maria Whitney Mem Bk Fd--Acc 77-632

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE
.806
.ALON

Naval anecdotes: illustrating the character of British seamen, and recording the most impressive examples of their skill, valour, fortitude, and magnanimity, which have occurred at various periods, in every quarter of the globe ...

Albion Press printed: Published by James Cundee, Ivy-Lane, Paternoster-Row, London. 1806.

xv, 544p. front. 21cm.

Ex libris (armorial book-plate): Mirehouse.

MB



XE.806.C36N--Bowditch fd--Acc 70-274

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.806

.C36N

Chandler, John.

The new seaman's guide and coaster's companion ... Improved from the original work of Mr. John Chandler ... Mr. Murdo Downie ... Mr. George Eunson ... Mr. Murdoch M'Kenzie; Mr. J. Diston, pilot; and many other experienced masters and pilots. Augmented by many important observations from the surveys of Admiral Knight; of Mr. T. Fotheringhame, Mr. George Morrison, Mr. T. Stokes, and other masters, of the Royal Navy. Including, likewise, all recent alterations made by order of the different corporations of Trinity-House,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.806

.C36N

Chandler, John. The new seaman's guide ...

(Card 2)

&c., to the present time. The fifteenth edition of the work, and the first of the new arrangement.

London: Printed for P.Mason, at Steel's Navigation-Warehouse, Little Tower-hill. 1806.
<Price, bound in cloth, 5s., or, neatly bound in leather, 5s. 6d.> J.G. Barnard, printer, 57, Snow-hill.

iv, 278, [1]p. front., illus. 13.5x21cm. (obl. 8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Chandler, John.	The new seaman's guide ...
XE	1806.	(Card 3)
.806	Pages 25-26 & 27-28	are cancel leaves.
.C36N	Publisher's natural	buckram.

I. Title.



XE.806.Sa7A-- Exchange -- 1912 -- tr. from DK 754.524 res.
R-B

XE. Sarychev, Gavriil Andreevich, 1763-
806 1831.

.Sa7A Account of a voyage of discovery
to the north-east of Siberia, the
frozen ocean, and the north-east sea.
By Gawrila Sarytschew. Translated
from the Russian and embellished with
engravings. -- London, Printed for R.
Phillips by J.G. Barnard, 1806-07.

2 v. in 1. 5 pl. (part fold.,
part col.) 22 cm.

Translation of: Puteshestvie
flota kapitana Sarycheva po
severovostochnoi chasti Sibiri

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
DK754 .S24

06023603
452.9 Sa77

002167



R-B

XE. Sarychev, Gavriil Andreevich, 1763-
806 1831. -- Account of a voyage of
.Sa7A discovery to the north-east of
... 1806-07. (Card 2)

(romanized form).

1. Siberia, Northeastern--
Description and travel. 2.
Geograficheskaiia i
astronomicheskaiia ekspedit'siia
v severovostochnye chast'i Rosii, 1785-
1794. 3. Arctic regions. I. Title.

Errors in paging : pt. 1, p. 52 & pt. 2, p. 39
misnumbered 2 & 3.

MRGRRBK
DK754 .S24

002168

06023603
452.9 Sa77



*XE.808.D85T - 2 July 1968 - Acc 68-794

Du Bourguet J B E

*XE . Traité de navigation, par J.-B.-E. du Bourguet
.808 ... Ouvrage approuvé par l'Institut de France,
.D85T et mis a la portée de tous les navigateurs ...

A Paris, Chez l'auteur, rue Saint-Jacques,
n.^o 121. Fain, imprimeur-libraire, rue Saint-
Hyacinthe-Saint-Michel, n.^o 25. M DCCC VIII.
[1808]

3 p.ℓ., [v]-xvi, 494 p. 3 fold.pl., 2 fold.
tables. 26.5cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB



*XE Du Bourguet, J B E Traité
.808 de la navigation ... 1808. (Card 2)
.D85T "Liste des souscripteurs": 3d prelim.leaf.
Pages 361-362 are cancel leaves.
In this copy p.[433]-436 are duplicated, the
two duplicate leaves being bound following
p.440. The leaves in question may both be can-
cels.

MB



XE.808.F38E--g:Miss M.Jarvis--1891--tr.fr. 7929a.27
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ferguson, James, 1710-1776.

*XE An easy introduction to astronomy, for young
.808 gentlemen and ladies ... By James Ferguson ...
.F38E Second American from the seventh London edition

...
Philadelphia: Published by Johnson & Warner,
No.147,Market Street. 1808.

179,[1]p. vii fold.pl. 17.5cm.(12mo)
Plates engraved by Gray & Todd from drawings
by author.

Shaw/Shoemaker 15009.

MB



XE.808.V55D--67858--1853?--tr.fr. 5926.25

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

* XE Venanson, Flaminus.

.808 De l'invention de la boussole nautique
par Flaminus Venanson.

.V55D Naples, Chez Ange Trani. 1808.

172p. 21.5cm.

MB



XE.809.B62A--Bowditch fd--Acc 76-400.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The American coast pilot: containing the courses and distances between the principal harbours, capes and headlands, from Passamaquoddy, through the Gulph of Florida ... with a tide table. By Capt. Lawrence Furlong ... Sixth edition.

Newburyport - Edmund M. Blunt, proprietor. Sold wholesale and retail by Edward Little & Co. no. 3, Market Square, Newburyport ... 1809.

xii, [13]-389p. 15 maps (part fold.) 22.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 16836; Campbell 6.

Map bound at p. 10 mutilated with loss of illustration.

MB



XE.810.A10S--Bowditch fd--Acc.75-5

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

*XE

.810

.A10S

The seaman's daily assistant; containing plane, traverse, parallel, middle latitude, and Mercator's sailings, with all the necessary tables, and rules for working a day's work: taken from the works of Robertson, Mackay, Moore, and Norie.

New-York: Printed and published by William Elliot. <Printer of the nautical almanac.> Sign of the Ledger, 114 Water-Street. 1810.

2p.l., 60p. front. 22cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 21314.

MB



XE.810.C82L

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cotte, Louis, 1740-1815.

*XJ Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle,
.798 par demandes et réponses, à l'usage des en-
.C82L fants; par m. Cotte ... Troisième édition.

no.2

A Paris, Chez Aug. Delalain, successeur des
Barbou et des Lallemant, rue des Mathurins,
n° 6. 1810.

vj,[7]-159p. 16.5cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

MB



XE.810.C88D no.1--g:Rev.Wm C. Gannett--1871--tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.110

.49

[Croswell, William] d.1834.

3921.54

Description and explanation of the mercator
map of the starry heavens; with its application
in the solution of problems.

Boston: From the press of John Eliot, jun. 1810.

v,[6]-30p. plate. 21cm.(8vo)

"Preface" signed: W. Croswell.

"Omissions and deviations in the map": p.[27]

"List of subscribers": p.[28]-30.

Shaw/Shoemaker 19898.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK [Croswell, William] d.1834. Description and
DEPT. explanation of the mercator map ... 1810.
*XE (Card 2)
.810 Another copy. 22cm.;in case,26.5cm.
.C88D Boxed with this is a copy of the map in ques-
no.1 tion.

I. Title.



Xb folder
XE.810.C88D no.2--g:Rev. Wm C. Gannett--1871--tr.fr. *tr. to map dept.* ✓ 84

RARE BOOK

3921.54

DEPT.

Croswell, William, d.1834.

Xb
XE

.810

.C88D

no.2

A Mercator map of the starry heavens, comprehending the whole equinoctial, and terminated by the polar circle.

[Boston] 1810.

in
Xb
folder
map. 51.5x95cm.;folded,in case,26.5cm.

Engraved by T. Wightman.

Shaw/Shoemaker 19897.

Boxed with a copy of the author's Description and explanation of the Mercator map, Boston, 1810.

MB



*XE.810.D37R - 15 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-368

Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph, 1749-1822.

*XE
.810
.D37R Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences
mathématiques depuis 1789, et sur leur état ac-
tuel, présenté à Sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi,
en son Conseil d'état, le 6 février, 1808, par
la Classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques
de l'Institut ... Rédigé par m. Delambre ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie impériale. M. DCCC. X.
[1810]

vij, [1], 362 p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph, 1749-1822.

* XE Rapport historique ... 1810. (Card 2)

.810 Title vignette: French imperial arms.

.D37R "Additions et corrections": p.[viiij]

"Imprimé par les soins de J. J. Marcel, directeur de l'Imprimerie impériale, membre de la Légion d'honneur"--p.362.

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.810.SplD

DEPT.

Spain. Dirección de hidrografia.

*XH Derrotero de las Islas antillas, de las costas
.704 de Tierra firme y de las del seno mexicano,
.SplH formado en la Direccion de trabajos hidrográficos
para inteligencia y uso de las cartas que ha
publicado.

De órden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta real,
año de 1810.

viii, 455p. 21cm.(4to)

Pages 423 & 426 misnumbered 323 & 226.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.810.SplDb

Spain. Dirección de hidrografía.

*XH Derrotero de las Islas antillas, de las costas
.704 de Tierra firme, y de las del seno mexicano,
.SplHb formado en la Direccion de trabajos hidrográficos
para inteligencia y uso de las cartas que ha
publicado. Segunda edicion. Corregida y aumentada
con noticias muy recientes, y con un apéndice
sobre las corrientes del Océano atlántico.

De orden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta na-
cional, año de 1820.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Spain. Dirección de hidrografía. Derrotero
de las Islas antillas ... (Card 2)

*XH

.704

.SplHb

viii, [3], 59lp. 21.5cm.(4to)

Page 427 misnumbered 327.

"Correcciones": p. [ix-xi]



XE.811.A10C

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Carta de hum astronomico a hum seu amigo geometrica, sobre o cometa de 1811 ...

Lisboa: Na Impressão regia. Anno 1811. Com
licença.Vende se por 60 reis na Loja da Gazeta.

7p. 22cm.(4to)

Title vignette: arms of Portugal.

Signed at end: MJ.

I. J.,M.

MB



*XE.811.C91P - Aug 1968 - Acc 68-1201

Cunha, José Anastasio da, 1744-1787.

*XE Principes mathématiques de feu Joseph-Ana-
.811 stase da Cunha, traduits littéralement du
.C91P portugais par J. M. d'Abreu.

A Bordeaux, De l'imprimerie d'André Racle.
1811.

2 p.l., viij, 299, [1] p. 8 numb.fold.pl.
20.5cm.

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

"Fautes essentielles à corriger": p.[230]

MB



XE.812.A10A--Exchange--1906--tr.fr.
5952.37 res.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XE
.812
.A10A

The American coast pilot: containing the courses & distances between the principal harbours, capes & headlands, from Passamaquoddy, through the gulph of Florida; with directions for sailing into the same ... together with the courses and distances from Cape Cod and Cape Ann to George's Bank ... with the latitudes & longitudes of the principal harbours on the coast, together with a tide table. By Capt. Lawrence Furlong. Corrected and improved by the most experienced pilots in the United States ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The American coast pilot ... [1812] (Card

2)

*XE

.812

Seventh edition.

.A10A

New-York--Printed by Edmund M. Blunt, at the
Quadrant. Sold wholesale and retail by Edward
Little, & co. Newburyport ... [1812]

7, [ix]-xiv, [15]-311, 63p. 15 charts (part fold.)
23.5cm. (8vo)

Advertisement dated "June, 1812" on verso of
last leaf.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The American coast pilot ... [1812] (Card
3)

*XE

.812 As in most copies, the leaf comprising p.[179-
.A10A 180], with woodcut view of Blunt's store, is
wanting.



RECORD ROOM
DEAL

XE.812.F53In--city fds--1860--tr.fr.5659a.94

Fisher, George.

XE
.812
.F53In

The instructor, or American young man's best companion, improved; : containing instructions for reading, writing, (including the English grammar;) arithmetic ... : also a compendium of the sciences of geography and astronomy ... : to which is added The rudiments of drawing ... / by George Fisher, accomptant.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

Philadelphia: : Printed and sold by John Bioren, no.88, Chesnut-street, 1812.

xi, 300 p.,[6],4 leaves of plates : ill., facsim. ; 19cm.

Plate 1 incorr [REDACTED] ectly bound after plate 3.
Shaw/Shoemaker [REDACTED] 25429. MB-Rev.



*XE.812.P57D - 7 Aug 1962 - Acc 62-160

«Piazzi, Giuseppe» 1746-1826.

*XE
.812
.P57D
Della cometa del 1811. Osservata nella speco-
la di Palermo dai 9. settembre ai 11. gennaio
1812.

Palermo, Dalla Reale Stamperia. «1812»

45, «7» p. 20.5cm.

Dedication signed: Giuseppe Piazzi.

Title illustration engraved: view of the
Osservatorio reale di Palermo.

Inscribed: Received from the hands of the

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE «Piazzi, Giuseppe» 1746-1826. Della cometa
 del 1811 ... «1812» (Card 2)
.812 author Signor Piazzi, at Palermo - July 1811 «!».
.P57D Fred Maitland.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.812.P97M--Elizabeth fd--Acc.72-286~

Purdy, John, 1773-1843.

*XE

.812

.P97M

Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, to accompany the new chart of the Atlantic Ocean; and comprising instructions, general and particular, for the navigation of that sea ...
Compiled by John Purdy ...

London: Printed for James Whittle and Richard Holmes Laurie, chart-sellers to the Admiralty, &c.&c.No.53,Fleet-Street. 1812.

2p.l.,136p. illus. 24.5cm.(8vo)

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Purdy, John, 1773-1843. Memoir ... 1812.

*XE (Card 2)

.812 "Errata": verso of 2d prelim. leaf.

.P97M Blue-gray boards; printed paper label on front
cover.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XE.812.T82L--Cutter estate--1907--
tr.fr. 7688.66 res.

Tully, Samuel, 1771-1812.

*XE
.812
.T82L
The life of Samuel Tully, who was executed at
South-Boston, Dec. 10, 1812, for piracy. Writ-
ten by himself.

Boston: Published by Watson & Bangs, 7 State
Street. 1812.

36p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Largely an account of the author's seafaring
life.

Shaw/Shoemaker 26926; McDade 1004.

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.812.V47M

DEPT.

[Vazquez Figueroa, José]

xXD

.812

.V47M

Memoria sobre la ordenanza de matriculas y reglamento de montes, leida a las Cortes generales y extraordinarias en la sesion publica de 5 de octubre de 1811 por el encargado del despacho de marina.

Reimpresa en la Havana a expensas del Real Consulado, año 1812. En la imprenta de Don Antonio Gil.

28p. 20cm.

Signed (p.28): Cádiz 5 de octubre de 1811 ...
Jose Vazquez Figueroa

MB

I. Title.



XE.813.H66E--Benton fd--Acc 77-159
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hodgskin, Thomas, 1787-1869.

XE An essay on naval discipline, shewing part of
.813 its evil effects on the minds of the officers,
.H66E on the minds of the men, and on the community;
 with an amended system, by which pressing may
 be immediately abolish[ed]. By Lieut. Thomas
 Hodgskin, R.N.

London: Printed for the author, by C.Squire,
Furnival's-Inn-Court; sold by Sherwood, Neely &
Jones, Paternoster-Row. 1813.

xxiv, 215p. 22cm.

Imperfect: t.p.  slightly mutilated.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.813.L26V Bates fd - tr.fr. 2260.7

Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1774-
1852.

"XE

.813 Voyages and travels in various parts of the
.L26V world, during the years 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806,
and 1807. By G. H. von Langsdorff ...

London: Printed for Henry Colburn, English
and Foreign Public Library, Conduit-Street,
Hanover-Square; and sold by George Goldie, Edin-
burgh; and John Cumming, Dublin. 1813[-14].

2 pts. in 1 v. (pt. 1: xxi p., 1 l., 362, [6] p.;

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"XE Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich, Freiherr von, 1774-
.813 1852. Voyages and travels ... 1813[-14].
L26V (Card 2)
pt.2: 4 p.l., 386, [6] p.) fronts. (v.1, port.)
20 pl. (incl. fold. maps, music, ports.) 27.5cm.
(4to)
"Errata": pt.1, p. [cii]; pt.2: p. 386.

~~tr. Jr. 2260.7~~

*XE.814.B32C - 19 Aug. 1964 - Acc 64-405

J *XfE
.814
.B32C

Baugean, J L
Collection de toutes les espèces de bâtimens
de guerre et de bâtimens marchands qui navi-
guent sur l'océan et dans la Méditerranée, des-
sinée d'après nature et gravée par Baugean ...

De l'imprimerie de P. N. Rougeron. A Paris,
Chez l'auteur, rue des Mathurins Saint-Jacques,
n.° 18. Bance aîné, rue Saint-Denis, n.° 214.
Fantin, libraire, quai des Augustins, n.° 55.
1814.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfE Baugean, J L Collection de toutes
.814 les espèces de bâtimens ... 1814. (Card 2)
.B32C 15 p. 72 numb.pl. 24 x 31cm. (obl.fol.)
 Title vignette.
 Issued in 6 parts.
 Printed lavender part wrappers preserved.

MB



XE.814.L89B--A.Lawrence fd--Acc 74-8

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Losada, Juan Cayetano.

XE Breves tratados de esfera y geografia
.814 universal con algunas noticias históricas,
.L89B en especial en lo perteneciente á España,
para instruccion de la juventud. Por el
p. Juan Cayetano Losada ... Tercera edicion.
Madrid. Imprenta de Collado. 1814.

4p.ℓ.,222p. 6 fold.maps. 15.5cm.
"America": p.159-178.

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.814.N68M - Bowditch fd - Acc 70-477

DEPT.

Nogués, J

xXE

.814

.N68M

Manuel du jeune marin, contenant l'instruction raisonnée et démontrée des devoirs attachés à chacune des classes du navigateur ... ouvrage utile aux élèves de la marine militaire et commerciale, ainsi qu'aux négocians armateurs ... Par J. Nogués ...

A Paris, Chez l'auteur, rue du Bouloy, No.4; Bachelier, libraire pour la Marine, quai des Augustins, No.55. de la Tynna, propriétaire-rédacteur de l'Almanach du commerce, rue J.J.Rousseau. 1814.

See next card) MB.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Nogués, J Manuel du jeune marin, contenant
l'instruction ... 1814. (Card 2)

.814

.N68M

xvj, 210p. 8numb.pl., fold.table. 17.5cm. (12mo)
"Errata": p.xvj.



XE.815.B62A--no source--ent. 1905--tr.fr.
5952.39 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.815
.B62A

The American coast pilot, containing the courses & distances between the principal harbours, capes & headlands, from Passamaquoddy, through the gulph of Florida; with directions for sailing into the same ... together with the courses and distances from Cape Cod and Cape Ann to George's Bank ... with the latitudes and longitudes of the principal harbours on the coast, together with a tide table. By Edmund M. Blunt. Corrected and improved by the most experienced pilots in the United States ... Eighth edition.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The American coast pilot ... 1815. (Card 2)

*XE

.815

.B62A

New-York--Printed for Edmund M. Blunt, at the
Quadrant. Oct. 1815 ... Printed by George Largin,
No. 5 Burling-Slip, New-York.

6, [2], [ix]-xvi, 297, 86p. 14 charts (part fold.)
23cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 33842.



XE.816.A\5Nb--Exch (Libbie)--1906--tr.fr.

6269a.91 res.

Allen, Mrs. Sarah.

*XE
.816
.A\5Nb
A narrative of the shipwreck and unparalleled sufferings of Mrs. Sarah Allen, (late of Boston) on her passage in May last from New-York to New Orleans. Being the substance of a letter from the unfortunate Mrs. Allen to her sister in Boston. The second edition.

Boston--Printed for Benjamin Marston. 1816.

24p. fold.front. 20cm.(12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 36713.

Imperfect: p.3-4 slightly mutilated.



RARE BOOK

2007

XE.816.A/5Nd--no source--1902--tr.fr. 6269a.
.37 res.

Allen, Mrs. Sarah.

*XE
.816
.A/5Nd
A narrative of the shipwreck and unparalleled sufferings of Mrs. Sarah Allen, (late of Boston) on her passage in May last from New-York to New Orleans. Being the substance of a letter from the unfortunate Mrs. Allen to her sister in Boston. The second edition.

Boston--Printed by Henry Trumbull. 1817.

24p. 18.5cm.(12mo)

Printed, with altered imprint, from same

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XE

.816

.A/5Nd

Allen, Mrs. Sarah. A narrative of the ship-
wreck ... 1817. (Card 2)
setting of type as prior issues of the previous
year.

Shaw/Shoemaker 39966.

Imperfect? Frontispiece wanting?



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.816.B43N--Bowditch fd--Acc.62-57

Bennett, Samuel.

*XE
.816
.B43N
A new explanation of the ebbing and flowing of the sea, upon the principles of gravitation. By S. Bennett ...

New York: Published for the author, and sold by all the booksellers in the United States. Gould and Van Pelt, printers, No. 9 Wall-street. 1816.

viii, [9]-79p. fold.plate. 21.5cm. (8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 36930.

Paper spine, blue-gray boards; engraved paper label on front cover

MB



XE.817.B62A--Bowditch fd--Acc 76-368.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

The American coast pilot, containing the
courses and distances between the principal
harbours, capes, and headlands, from Passamaquoddy
through the Gulf of Florida ... together with a
tide table. By Edmund M Blunt ... Ninth edition.

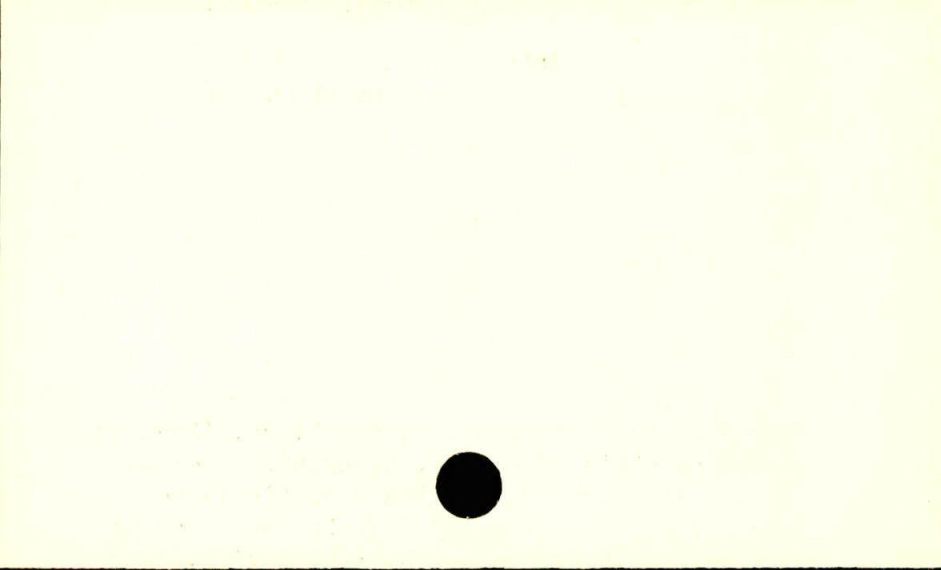
New-York: Printed for Edmund M.Blunt,at the
quadrant. Jan.1817 ... Price four dollars.
With seventeen engravings.

4,[v]-xvi,328,85p. 17maps.(part fold.) 23.5cm.
Nineteen pages of advertisements bound
in at end.

Shaw/Shoemaker

40276; Campbell 9.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XE.817.M22Vb - no source - 1853 - tr.fr.

DS507.M17 1818

McLeod, John, 1777?-1820.

*XE
.817
.M22Vb

Narrative of a voyage, in His Majesty's late ship Alceste, to the Yellow Sea, along the coast of Corea, and through its numerous hitherto undiscovered islands, to the island of Lewchew; with an account of her shipwreck in the straits of Gaspar. By John McLeod, surgeon of the Alceste.

Philadelphia:Published by M.Carey and Son,
corner of Chesnut and Fourth streets. 1818.

2p.l.,224p. front.,4pl. 19cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. McLeod, John, 1777?-1820. Narrative of a
*XE voyage ... 1818. (Card 2)
.817 Aquatint plates engraved by J.Hill from
.M22Vb drawings by Lieut. Dwarris.
Shaw/Shoemaker 44660.
Imperfect: frontispiece & p.223-224 wanting.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.817.M22Vc - Benton fd - 1950 - tr.fr.

DS507.M17.188a

McLeod, John, 1777?-1820.

*XE
.817
.M22Vc
Voyage of His Majesty's ship Alceste, along the coast of Corea, to the island of Lewchew; with an account of her subsequent shipwreck. By John M'Leod, surgeon of the Alceste. Second edition. London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street. 1818.

3p.l., 323, [1]p. front.(port.), 5 col.pl. 22cm.
(8vo)

First published, 1817, under title Narrative of a voyage in His Majesty's late ship Alceste ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

x XE McLeod, John, 1777?-1820. Voyage of His
Majesty's ship Alceste ... 1818. (Card 2)
.817 Page 39 misnumbered 89.
.M22Vc Colored aquatint plates engraved by J. Clark
from drawings by Lieut. Dwarris.
J.R. Abbey, Travel in aquatint, etc., 559.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.817.P97M--Elizabeth fd--Acc.72-287

Purdy, John, 1773-1843.

*XE
.817
.P97M
Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, to accompany the new chart of the Atlantic Ocean: and comprising instructions, general and particular for the navigation of that sea ... By John Purdy ... Third edition; corrected and materially improved ...

London: Printed for James Whittle and Richard Holmes Laurie, chart-sellers to the Admiralty, &c. &c. No. 53, Fleet-Street. 1817.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Purdy, John, 1773-1843. Memoir ... 1817.

*XE (Card 2)

.817 viii, 182p. illus. 23.5cm. (8vo)

.P97M "Errata": p.vi.

Tan boards; printed paper label on front
cover.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE.817.Sh6N--Bates fd - 1856 - tr.fr. 2273.2

*XE
.817
.Sh6N

Shillibeer, John.

A narrative of the Briton's voyage, to Pit-
cairn's Island. By Lieut. J. Shillibeer, R.M.
Illustrated with eighteen etchings by the author,
from drawings on the spot.

Taunton[Eng.]: Printed for the author by J.W.
Marriott, and published by Law and Whittaker, Ave
Maria Lane, London; and may be had of all book-
sellers in town and country. 1817.

2p.l.,iiip.,1l.,179,[1]p.,1l. front.(port.)
11pl.(part fold.) 20cm.(8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Shillibeer, John. A narrative of the Briton's
voyage ... 1817. (Card 2)

*XE

.817 Plates engraved as well as drawn by author.

.Sh6N That facing p.155 is printed red.

"Errata": p.[181]



Revat
XE.818.B66M--Benton fd--Acc 70-39

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.818

.B66M

Bourdé de Villehuet, Jacques, 1732(ca.)-1789.

O manobreiro, ou Ensaio sobre a theorica, e a pratica dos movimentos do navio, e das evoluções navaes, composto por m. Bourdé de Villehuet, traduzido, e augmentado de algumas notas, commentos, definições, e regras geraes, por Joaquim Manoel do Couto ...

Lisboa, Na Typografia rollandiana. 1818. Con licença da Meza do Desembargo do Paço.

xxxii,177p.;1℔.,206p. iii,v fold.pl. 19.5cm.
(4to)

MB-Rev.



XE.818.C31D--Scholfield fd--Acc 68-602
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cauchoix, Robert Aglaé, 1776-1845.

XE Description des lunettes murales, construites
.818 par m. Cauchoix ... avec l'indication des pro-
.C31D cédés pour s'en servir, et des exemples des cal-
culs d'observations.

Paris, Imprimerie de m^{me} v^e H. Perronneau, quai
des Augustins, n^o. 39. 1818.

16p. fold.plate. 20cm.(8vo)



XE.818.H14A--city fds--1892--tr.fr. D5895.R6H2
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hall, Basil.

XE Account of a voyage of discovery to the west
.818 coast of Corea, and the great Loo-Choo island;
.H14A with an appendix, containing charts, and various
 hydrographical and scientific notices. By
 Captain Basil Hall ... And a vocabulary of the
 Loo-Choo language, by H.J. Clifford ...

London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street. 1818.

xv,[1],222,cxxx,[72]p. 10plates.(8col.)5maps
(2fold.) 27cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hall, Basil. Account of a voyage of discovery
to the west coast of Corea ... 1818. (Card 2)
Colored aquatints engraved by Robert Havell &
Son from drawings by William Havell.
Abbey, Travel, 558.

1. Ryukyu language.



XE.818.Or3G--Bigelow fd--1854--tr.fr.G650.1817.06 (2861.3)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

O'Reilly, Bernard.

XE
.818
.Or3G

Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the North-west Passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, during the summer of 1817. With charts and numerous plates, from drawings of the author taken on the spot. By Bernard O'Reilly, esq.

London: Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 47, Paternoster-Row. 1818.

vi, [2], 293p. front., XVIII plates, 2 fold. maps.
28cm.



(See next card)

MB-Rev.

... 7 ...

... ..

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

O'Reilly, Bernard. Greenland, the adjacent
seas ... 1818. (Card 2)

XE

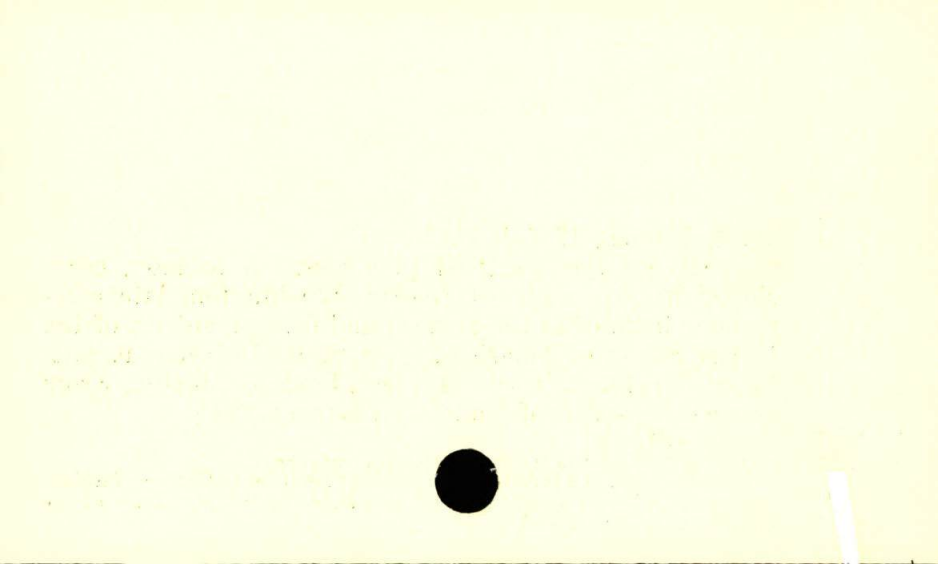
.818

.Or3G

Aquatints and line engravings by F.C. Lewis and
G. Cook, after drawings by S. Koenig; maps by
J.C. Russell.

"This work is plagiarized from Prof. Sir C.L.M.
von Giesecke's Lectures and from General
Vallancey."--Allibone, Crit. dict. of Eng. lit,
v.2.

Abbey, Travel, 633.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.818.R45N--2v.--Wm D.Whitney Mem.f.d.--

Acc.71-390.

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

*XE
.818
.R45N

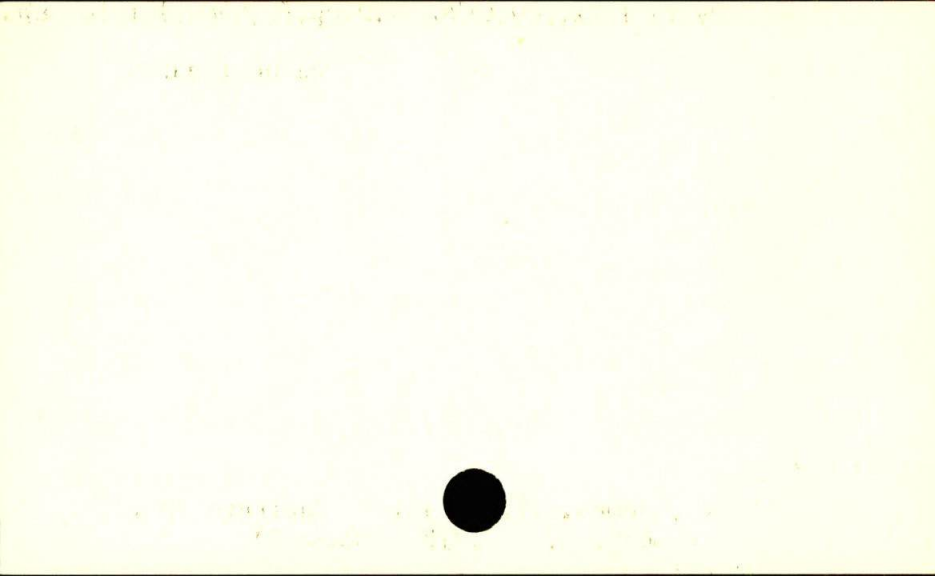
Naufrage du brigantin américain le Commerce,
perdu sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique, au
mois d'août 1815; accompagné de la description
de Tombuctoo et de la grande ville de Wassanah,
inconnue jusqu'à ce jour: Publié par m. James
Riley ... Traduit de l'anglais par m. Peltier

...

Paris. Le Normant, imprimeur-libraire. 1818.

2v.(v.1:1x,509,[1]p.;v.2:2p.ℓ.,508p.) fold.map.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.818

.R45N

Riley, James, 1777-1840. Naufrage du ...

Commerce ... 1818. (Card 2)

21cm.(8vo)

Includes also translations from English of related items, including "Relation du naufrage du brigantin britannique la Surprise ... sur la côte de Barbarie."



RARE BOOK XE.819.B77E - Benton fd - Acc 69-584.
DEPT.

Brinkley, John, 1763-1835.

*XE Elements of astronomy. By John Brinkley ...

.819 Second edition.

.B77E Dublin: Printed at the University Press, and sold
by R.E.Mercier, 31, Anglesea-Street, and Longman and
Co. London. 1819.

xxiii, 328p. 6fold.pl.(diagsr.) 23.5cm.(8vo)
"Errata": p.[ix]

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XE.819.D48G

*XH
.761
.D48G

Deuber, Franz Xavier Anselm,

Geschiedenis der scheepvaart in den Atlantischen oceaan; ten bewyze van de bekendheid van Amerika, en van het kompas in de oudstetijden; benevens het eigen berigt van Christoffel Columbus over zyne eerste reize; door den heere Deuber ... Naar het Hoogduitsch.

Te Rotterdam, bij B.Schuuring. MDCCCXIX. [1819]

2p. (.v, [1], [ix]-xxii, 169p. 23cm. (8vo)

"Drukfeilen": p. [170]

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill

Barlow.

MB



XE.819.M45N--Benton fd--Acc 77-157

RARE BOOK

DEPT. May, R de.

XE Narrative of the sufferings and adventures of
.819 Henderick Portenger, a private soldier of the
.M45N late Swiss regiment de Mueron, who was wrecked
on the shores of Abyssinia, in the Red Sea. By
R. De May, Captain of the said regiment.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and
Co. Bridge-Court, Bridge-Street. 1819.

27p. 22cm. (Sir R. Phillips, New voyages and
travels, vol. II, no. 3)

I. Portenger,

Henderick.

MB



XE.819.M69A--Benton fd--Acc 77-161

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mitford, John, 1782-1831.

XE The adventures of Johnny Newcome in the navy.

.819 A poem in four cantos. With notes. By John

.M69A Mitford ...

London: Published by Sherwood, Neely, and Jones,
Paternoster-Row; J. Johnston, 98, Cheapside; Macredie
and Co. Edinburgh; R. Millikin, Dublin; and sold by
all booksellers, 1819.

vii, [11], 284p. col. front., 19 col. plates.

Colored aquatint plates signed in part by
C. Williams.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

- DEPT. Mitford, John, 1782-1831. The adventures of
XE Johnny Newcome in the navy ... 1819.
.819 (Card 2)
.M69A Apparently an imitation of a work of the same
title by Alfred Burton, pseud., cf. J.R. Abbey
Life in England, 340.



XE.820.B72V--Townsend fd--1891--tr.fr. 4465.115 res,

RARE BOOK

DEPT

X
XE

.820

.B72V

Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 1786-1871.

Voyage to Buenos Ayres, performed in the years 1817 and 1818, by order of the American government, by H.M. Brackenridge, esq., secretary to the mission.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride-Court, Bridge-Street. 1820.

iv, 116p. 24cm. (8vo) (The publisher's Voyages and travels, no. 6, v. 3)

First published, Baltimore, 1819, under title: Voyage to South America.

Purple moiré spine, slate green boards; printed paper label on spine.

MB



XE.820.D11P--Benton fd--Acc 77-155

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Daboll, Nathan, 1750-1819.

XE Daboll's practical navigator: being a concise,
.820 easy, and comprehensive system of navigation;
.D11P calculated for the daily use of seamen, and also
for an assistant to the teacher: containing plane,
traverse, parallel, middle latitude, and merca-
tor's sailing; with all the necessary tables.
Concise rules are given, with a variety of ex-
amples in every part of common navigation; also,
a new, scientific, and very short method of
correcting the dead reckoning; with rules for

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.820

.D11P

Daboll, Nathan, 1750-1819. Daboll's practical
navigator ... (Card 2)
keeping a complete reckoning at sea, applied to
practice, and exemplified in three separate jour-
nals, in which may be seen all the varieties which
can probably happen in a ship's reckoning. By
Nathan Daboll ...

New-London, (Con.) Printed and sold by Samuel
Green. 1820.

iv,[4],106,[96]p. front. 22cm.

Amer. imprints (1820) 935.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.820.D93L--Pierce fd-1880--tr.fr. 4397.81

Durand, James R , b.1786. res.

*XE
.820
.D93L

The life and adventures of James R. Durand, during a period of fifteen years, from 1801 to 1816: in which time he was impressed on board the British fleet, and held in detestable bondage for more than seven years. Including an account of a voyage to the Mediterranean. Written by himself.

Rochester, N.Y. Printed for the author, by E. Peck & Co. 1820.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXE Durand, James R , b.1786. The life and
 adventures of James R. Durand ... 1820.

.820 (Card 2)

.D93L iv,[5]-48,47-129p. 17.5cm.(12mo)

"Errata" slip mounted on p.iv.

Shaw/Shoemaker 1058.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.820.Eu7A--Phillips fd-1881--tr.fr.
G530.E9 res.

Eustace, Thomas, b.1784.

*XE The adventures of Thomas Eustace. Shipwrecked
.820 [off the coast of America] 18 Jan^y 1809. By
.Eu7A a clergyman.

London: Printed by R.Gray,Wine-Office-Court,
Fleet-Street.Published by J.Hatchard and Son,
Piccadilly;and sold by Seeley,Fleet-street;G.
Greenland,Finsbury-place;Westley,Stationers'-
court;Wilson,Royal Exchange;and all other book-
sellers. 1820.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Eustace, Thomas, b.1784. The adventures of
Thomas Eustace ... 1820. (Card 2)
.820 2p.ℓ.,147,[1]p. front.,illus. 19cm.(8vo)
.Eu7A Title vignette (portrait of author) engraved.
A stenographic report of the author's oral
narrative.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.820.H22A--g: Walter Channing--1856--tr.fr.

Med Pph v.110 no.5A.

Hare, Robert, 1781-1858.

XE Animadversions, By Dr. Hare, on the review of
.820 his theory of galvanism by Dr. Patterson.
.H22A Published in the first number of the Philadelphia
 Medical and Physical Journal ...
 [Philadelphia? 1820?]

18p., 1l. 20.5cm.

"Errata": p.[19]

American imprints (1820?) 1514.

MB-Rev.



XE.820.H22M--g:Walter Channing--1856--tr.fr. Med Pph

RARE BOOK

v.110 no.5

DEPT.

Hare, Robert, 1781-1858.

XE
.820
.H22M

A memoir on some new modifications of galvanic apparatus, with observations in support of his new theory of galvanism. By R. Hare ...

[Philadelphia? 1820?]

17p. plate. 20.5cm.

Caption-title.

American imprints (1820): 1515.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.820.H22St--g:Walter Channing--1856--tr.fr.
Med Pph v.110 no.8.

Hare, Robert, 1781-1858.

XE Strictures by Robert Hare ... in reply to
.820 remarks on the calorimotor, published at
.H22St different times, in the American Medical Recorder.
 Philadelphia, W.Brown,printer, 1820.

28p. 1 plate. 21cm.

Plate published by R. Desilver and engraved by
J. Warre Jr.

American imprints (1820): 1516.

MB-Rev.



XE.820.H22St2--g: Walter Channing--1856--tr.fr.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Med Pph. vol.110 no.7

Hare, Robert, 1781-1858.

XE Strictures on a publication entitled, Clark's
.820 gas blowpipe. By Robert Hare ...
.H22St2 Philadelphia: Published by Robert Desilver, T.
Town, printer, 1820.

24p. 2plates. 21cm.

American imprints (1820): 1517.

MB-Rev.



XE.820.R45A - no source - 1857 - tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

3059.1 reserve

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

*XE

.820

.R45A

An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815. With an account of the sufferings of her surviving officers and crew, who were enslaved by the wandering Arabs of the great African Desert, or Zahahrah: and observations, historical, geographical, &c. made during the travels of the author, while a slave to the Arabs, and in the empire of Morocco. By James Riley ...

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Riley, James, 1777-1840. An authentic narrative
... (Card 2)

.820 Chillicothe: [O.]: Published for the author.

.R45A Bailhache and Scott, printers. 1820.

xp., 1 l., 395p. front., 7pl. 17.5cm. (12mo)

Page 379 misnumbered 369.

Shaw/Shoemaker 3023.

In this copy p.137-138 & 139-140 are transposed
in binding.



RARE BOOK XE.821.C36N--Benton fd--Acc 77-69.

DEPT.

Chandler, John.

XE The new seaman's guide and coaster's compan-
.821 ion ... To which are subjoined, copious tables
.C36N of latitudes and longitudes ... Also new tables
 of the sun's declination, from 1820 to 1835 ...
 The nineteenth edition, newly arranged and consid-
 erably improved by J. W. Norie, hydrograper, &c.
 London; Printed, for J.W.Norie & Co. Chart-sellers
 to the admiralty and Hon. East India company, at
 their navigation warehouse and naval academy, 157,
 Leadenhall-Street. By G. Hazard, 50, Beech

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XE

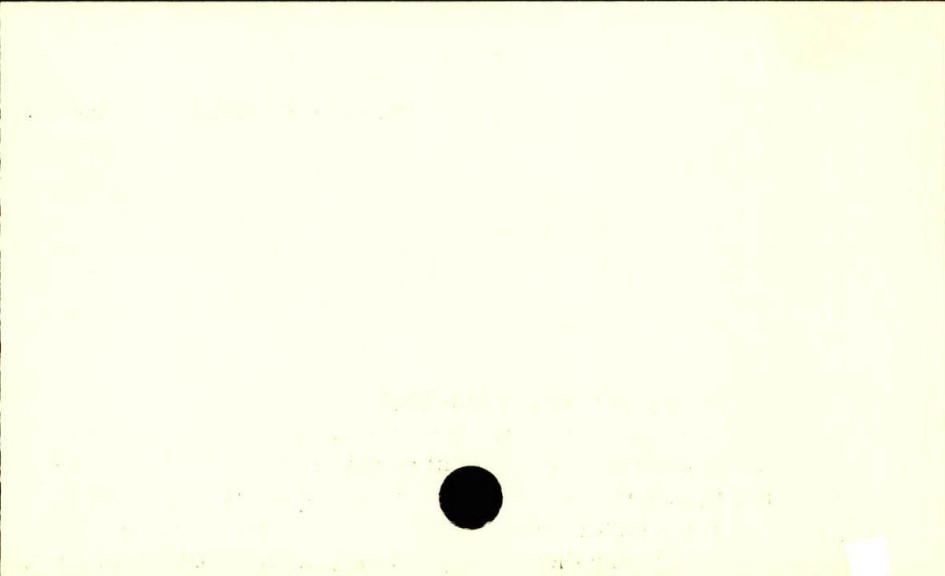
.821

.C36N

Chandler, John. The new seaman's guide and
coaster's companion ... (Card 2)

Street, Barbican.-----Price, bound in cloth, 6s.
or neatly bound in leather, 6s. 6d.-----1821.

iv, [2], 7, 44p. front., illus. 13x21.5cm.
Publisher's natural buckram.



RARE BOOK

XE.821.F58J

DEPT.

Fisher, Alexander, fl. 1819-21.

*XG

A journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic regions, in His Majesty's ships Hecla and Griper, in the years 1819 & 1820. By Alexander Fisher ... Second edition.

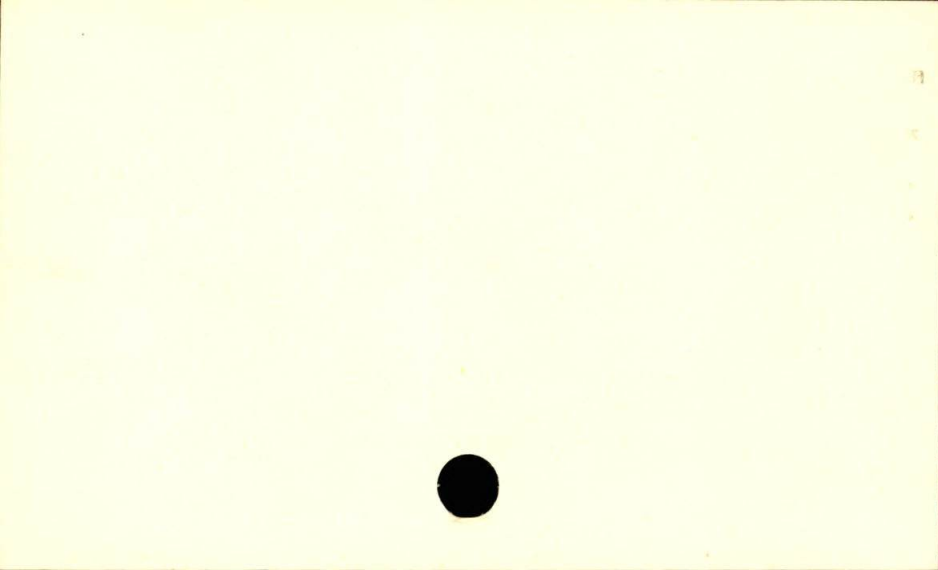
.389A

.191

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row. 1821.

2 p.l., [viii]-xi, 320 p. front. (fold. map) illus., map. 23.5cm. (8vo)

The journal of Parry's first voyage.



XE.821.L17 I

Lambert, Samuel.

*XfE Information useful for navigators. Compiled by
.821 Samuel Lambert, teacher of navigation, etc.
.L17 I Salem [Mass.]: Sold by Cushing & Appleton, S.
 Lambert and J.W. Archer. T.C. Cushing, printer.
 1820 [i.e., 1821?]

[14] p. 1 illus. 32cm. (fol.)

Title within border of type ornaments; title
vignette.

Signatures: [A-B]², [C]¹, [D]².

(See next card)

MB



Lambert, Samuel. Information useful for navigators ... 1820 [i.e., 1821?]

f *XfE

.821

.L17 I

Presumably a re-issue, with additional matter, of the work first published 1820. Sheet [D] contains a letter of November 1821. Cf. Shaw/Shoemaker (1820) 1900.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.821.L34C - Townsend fd - 1875 - tr.fr.

6289.18

Lathrop, John, 1772-1820.

*XE
.821
.L34C

A compendious treatise on the use of globes & maps; compiled from the works of Keith, Ferguson, Adams, Hutton, Bryan, Goldsmith, and other eminent authors; being a plain and comprehensive introduction to the practical knowledge of geography and astronomy. Containing also a brief view of the solar system; a variety of astronomical tables; numerous problems, for the exercise of the learner, &c. By John Lathrop, Jun ...

Boston: Published by Wells and Lilly and J.W. Burditt. 1821.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

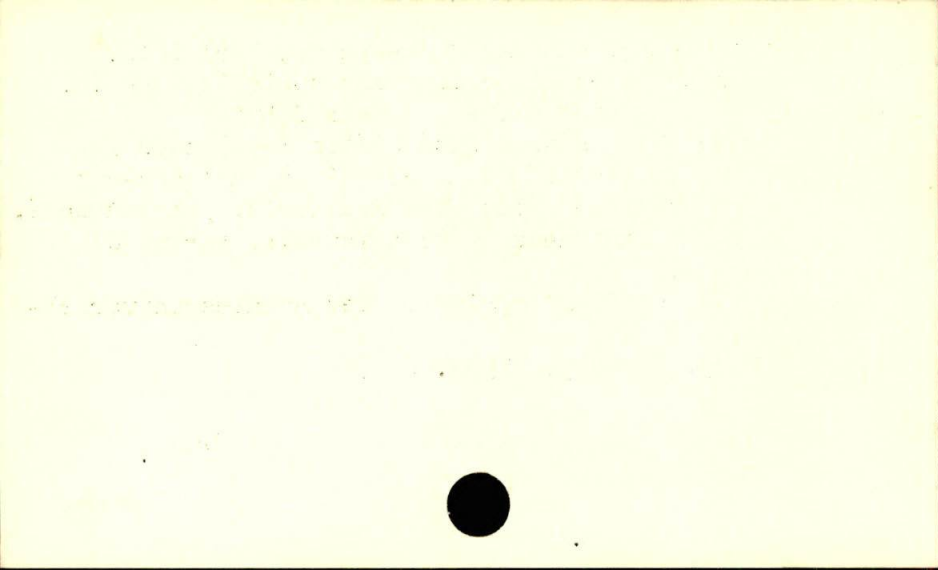
Lathrop, John, 1772-1820. A compendious
treatise ... 1821. (Card 2)

*XE

.821

.L34C

xx,[13]-183p. 2fold.pl. 17.5cm.
Shaw/Shoemaker 5792.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE
.821
.P24Jb

XE.821.P24Jb--g: G.Ticknor--1854--tr.fr. G650
.1819.P151 1821a

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855. (2360.12)

Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a
North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the
Pacific; performed in the years 1819-20, in His
Majesty's ships Hecla and Griper, under the
orders of William Edward Parry ... With an
appendix, containing the scientific and other
observations ... The second edition.

London: John Murray, publisher to the Admiralty,
and Board of Longitude. MDCCCXXI. [1821]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE
.821
.P24Jb

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855. Journal
of a voyage for the discovery of a North-west
Passage ... [1821] (Card 2)

4p.l.,xxixp.,1l.,310p.,1l.,clxxix,[1]p. illus,
14 plates,6 maps(4 fold.) 27cm.

Page xliii misnumbered lxiii.

Plates drawn and engraved by W. Westall from
sketches by Lieutenants F.W. Beechey and Hoppner;
maps engraved by J. Walker.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.821.P24Jc - g: George Ticknor 3189 - tr.fr.
G.650.1819.P151 1821 copy 2 reserve

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855.

*XE
.821
.P24Jc
Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a
North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pa-
cific, performed in the years 1819-20, in His
Majesty's ships Hecla and Griper under the orders
of Williams Edward Parry ... With an appendix.
Published by authority of the Lords Commission-
ers of the Admiralty. To which is added, The
North Georgia Gazette, and winter chronicle.

Philadelphia: Printed and published by Abra-
ham Small, No.165, Chesnut Street. 1821.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x
XE
.821
.P24Jc

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855. Journal
of a voyage for the discovery of a North-
west Passage ... 1821. (Card 2)
xxiv,[9]-278,x,[11]-78 p. front.(fold.map)
22.5cm.(8vo)

"The North Georgia Gazette, and winter chroni-
cle; a newspaper, established on board the ships
employed in the discovery of a North-west Passage
... By Captain Edward Sabine": 78 p. at end.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.822.B62M--J.D.Whitney Mem. Fd--Acc.74-338

Blunt, Joseph, 1792-1860.

X
XE
.822
.B62M

The merchant's and shipmaster's assistant; containing information useful to the American merchants, owners, and masters of ships ... Compiled, revised, and corrected, by Joseph Blunt ...

New-York: Published by Edmund M.Blunt, for William Hooker, J.Seymour, printer. 1822.

vii,[1],456,viiiip. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Page 99 misnumbered 9.

(See next card)

MB



*XE Blunt, Joseph, 1792-1860. The merchant's and
shipmaster's assistant ... 1822. (Card 2)

.822

.B62M

Shaw/Shoemaker 8116.

Imperfect: p.13-14 slightly mutilated.

With engraved label of W. Hooker, instrument
maker & chart seller, New York, mounted inside
front cover.

Ex libris (inscription): N. Littlefield & Co.,
New York, Apl 24th, 1832.



XE.822.B93Y

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XJ

.822

.B93Y

Burnap, Uzziah Cicero, 1794-1854.

The youth's ethereal director; or A concise and familiar explanation of the elements of astronomy; together with instructions and tables for the calculation and delineation of eclipses. Designed for the use of schools and academies; and especially for such young ladies and gentlemen, as are unacquainted with the higher branches of the mathematicks. By Uzziah C. Burnap ...

Middlebury [Vt.]: Printed by J.W.Copeland.
1822.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

*XJ

.822

.B93Y

Burnap, Uzziah Cicero, 1794-1854. The youth's
ethereal director ... 1822. (Card 2)
vii,[9]-95,[1]p. 2pl.(1 fold.) 21cm.
Plates signed: Peabody sc. Hartford Vt.
Shaw/Shoemaker 8218.

Inscribed on mounted slip: Miss Lucretia
M. Gowdey's. Presented by the author, as a
token of esteem, for her exertion in copying
and studying the manuscript, previous to its
publication.



XE.822.H32 0--81589--n.d.--tr.fr. 5960a.10 no.6.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Hopkins, George F]

*XE Observations on electricity, looming, and
.822 sounds. By Hortensius [pseud.]

.H32 0 New-York: Printed and sold by George F.Hopkins,
48 Pine-Street,opposite the Bank Coffee-house.
1822.

24p. 23cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 9056.

I. Hortensius,
on electricity.

pseud.

II. Title.

Observations



*XE.822.H67P - 20 July 1962 - Acc 62-155

Hoene-Wróński, Józef Maria, 1778?-1853.

*XE
.822
.H67P Pétition au Parlement britannique, sur la
spoliation d'un savant étranger par le Bureau
des Longitudes de Londres. Soumise par Höené
Wronski.

Londres, mars, 1822. (J. Barfield, printer,
91, Wardour-Street, Soho)

viii, 59, [1] p. 25.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[60]

Quarter crimson morocco, crimson boards;
printed "Nota" and "Erratum" on crimson end
papers.

MB



XE.822-K28P.--Benton fd.--acc.70-21

R-B

XE

Kelly, Patrick, 1756-1842.

.822

A practical introduction to spherics and nautical astronomy, : being an attempt to simplify those useful sciences, comprising new projections and calculations for finding the latitude and longitude; also an appendix on time, time-keepers, and transit instruments / by P. Kelly... -- the fifth edition. -- London :

Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 1822.

xvi, 236, [3] p. : ill., fold. charts, maps, tables; 25 cm.

1.Horology 2.Nautical Astronomy
3.Trigonometry, Spherical I.T.

RG85-500436

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500436

30462



XE.823.A/5A--259.089--1879--tr.fr. 6268.67 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Allen, William] 1784-1868.

*XE
.823
.A/5A
Accounts of shipwreck and of other disasters at sea, designed to be interesting and useful to mariners, with an appendix, containing Dr. Payson's Address to seamen, and a few prayers for their use, compiled by a friend of seamen.

Brunswick, Me.; Printed by Joseph Griffin. 1823.

xxiv, 335p. 19cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.823

.A/5A

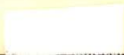
[Allen, William] 1784-1868. Accounts of ship-
wreck ... 1823. (CARD 2)

"Errata": p.xxiv.

Slip containing additional matter bound in at
p.332.

Shaw/Shoemaker 11584.

I. Title.



XE.823.C67P--Engel Fd--Acc 70-460.
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cole, William, of Colchester, Eng.

*XE
.823
.C67P
Philosophical remarks on the theory of comets;
to which is subjoined, A dissertation on the
nature and properties of light. By William
Cole ...

London: Printed by J.Barfield, Wardour-street;
for B.J.Holdsworth, 18, St. Paul's Church-yard.
1823.

6p.l., [v]-xvi, 95p. 6pl. 22cm.

"The following remarks were read before the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.823

.C67P

Cole, William, of Colchester, Eng. Philo-
sophical remarks on the theory of comets
... 1823. (Card 2)
Philosophical Society at Colchester"--verso of
t.p.

"A list of subscribers": 3rd-6th prelim.
leaves.

Blue-gray boards, sheep skin back, printed
paper label (mutilated) on spine.



XE.823.F88T--Benton fd--Acc.70-18

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Freitas, Antonio Gregorio de.

*XE

.823

.F88T

Tratado de navegar, ou Esclarecimentos precisos em caso de duvida muito util aos navegantes, e com particularidade para os principiantes que se dedicão á marinha, e pilotagem ... por Antonio Gregorio de Freitas ...

Lisboa: Na Typographia patriotica. 1823. Rua direita da Esperança N.º 50.

164p.,incl.2 fold.tables. 21cm.(8vo)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

"Erratas": p.[8]

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.823.G93P

DEPT.

Guest, Moses.

X^h

.823

.G93P

Poems on several occasions. To which are annexed, Extracts from a journal kept by the author while he followed the sea, and during a journey from New-Brunswick, in New-Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. By Moses Guest.

Cincinnati: Looker & Reynolds, printers. 1823.

vi,[7]-160p. 18.5cm.(12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 12736.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.823.H22E--g:Walter Channing--1856--tr.fr.Med.
Pph v.110 no.2.

Hare, Robert, 1781-1858.

XE
.823
.H22E
An essay on the question whether there be two
electrical fluids, according to Du Faye, or one,
according to Franklin. By Robert Hare ...

[Philadelphia, 1823]

10p. front. 21cm.

Caption-title.

Frontispiece engraved by [William] Kneass.

Reprinted from Philadelphia Journal of the
Medical and Physical Sciences, v.6, 1823.

MB-Rev.



XE.823.H32T--81589--no source--tr.fr. 5960a.10 no.7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Hopkins, George F]

*XE A theory of thunder showers, and of west and
.823 north-west winds. Submitted to the Hon. Samuel
.H32T L. Mitchill, esq. To which are added, Brief
 remarks, by that gentleman. By Hortensius [pseud.]

...

New-York: Printed and sold by George F.Hopkins,
48 Pine-Street, opposite the Bank Coffee-house.
1823.

(See next card)

MB



RAISE BOOK

DEPT.

[Hopkins, George F] A theory of thun-
der showers ... 1823. (Card 2)

*XE

.823

.H32T

22p. 23cm.(8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 12867.

I. Hortensius, pseud. A theory of thunder
showers. II. Title.



XE.823.P97C--Benton fd--Acc 76-337

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.823

.P97C

Purdy, John, 1773-1843.

The Colombian navigator; or, Sailing directory
for the American coasts and the West-Indies ...

Composed, digested, and arranged, from many
valuable documents and surveys ... by John
Purdy ...

London: Printed for R.H.Laurie, chart-seller to
the Admiralty, &c. &c. No. 53, Fleet-Street. 1823[-24]

2v.in 1. illus. 21.5cm.

MB



XE.823.Sch7V--4v.--Kimball fd--Acc 68-799
RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Schubert, Friedrich Theodor von, 1758-1825.
XE	Vermischte Schriften von Friedrich Theodor
.823	Schubert ...
.Sch7V	Stuttgart und Tübingen, in der J.G.Cotta'schen Buchhandlung. 1823-[26]

4v. 19cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.824.An8E--J.L.Whitney Mem.fd--Acc.72-409
Antillón, Isidoro de, 1760-1820.

x XE
.824
.An8E
Elementos de la geografia astronomica natural
y politica de España y Portugal. Por el señor
Don Isidoro de Antillon. Tercera edicion.

Con las licencias necesarias. Madrid: en la
imprensa de D.Leon Amarita, plazuela de Santiago,
núm.1.--1824.

liv,440p.,incl.fold.table. 2 fold.maps.
17.5cm.(8vo)

"Erratas": p.440

Purple crushed
stamped, with
on sides; edges

morocco, blind & gilt
Spanish royal arms
gilt.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE.824.B64M--Benton fd.--Acc.68-1180

*XE
.824
.B64M

Borja Garção Stockler, Francisco de, 1759-1829.

Methodo inverso dos limites, ou Desenvolvimento geral das funções algorithmicas por Francisco de Borja Garção Stockler ...

Lisboa: Na typografia de Simão Thaddeo Ferreira. M.DCCCXXIV. [1824]

xi,139p. 26cm.(4to)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

"Tabello dos erros e emendas": p.[1-2]



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XE.824.G80D--355,451--1884--tr.fr. 7586.70

Gt.Brit. Parliament, 1824. House of Commons.

*XE
.824
.G80D
Debate in the House of Commons, on the 16th
day of March, 1824, on the measures adopted by
His Majesty's government, for the amelioration
of the condition of the slave population in
His Majesty's dominions in the West Indies.

London: Printed for J.Hatchard and Son, Pic-
cadilly. 1824.

71p. 22cm.(8vo)

Ex libris (bookplate): Nathaniel Bowditch.

MB



✓84

XE.824.N77T

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Norie, John William, 1772-1843.

XxbE
.824
.N77T

To the Right Honorable the Master, Wardens and elder brethren of the Trinity House this plate descriptive of the [235] maritime flags of all nations is ... dedicated by ... J.W. Norie, hydrographer, &c. A new edition ...

Published as the Act directs, July 12th 1819, by J.W. Norie, & C^o at the navigation warehouse and naval academy, N^o 157, Leadenhall Street, London. [1824]

broadside.

col.illus. 85x67cm.



MB



XE.824.P24J--2v.--g: Geo. Ticknor--1854--tr.fr.G650.1821.

RARE BOOK

P2 1824

DEPT.

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855. (2360.13)

XE
.824
.P24J

Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1821-22-23, in His Majesty's ships Fury and Hecla, under the orders of Captain William Edward Parry ...

London: John Murray, publisher to the Admiralty, and Board of Longitude. MDCCCXXIV. [1824]

4p.l.,xxxp.,1l.,571,[1]p. 26plates,5maps and atlas(4fold.plates,4fold.maps) 28cm.

Plates engraved by Edward Finden from drawings by Capt. Lyon.

"Vocabulary of [redacted] Esquimaux words and sentences": p.[559]-571.

MB-Rev.

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

XE.824.P24Jb - g: Mrs H A Homans - 1883 - tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

G650.1821.P2 1824a

DEPT.

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855.

*XE
.824
.P24Jb
Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of
a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pa-
cific; performed in the years 1821-22-23, in His
Majesty's ships Fury and Hecla, under the orders
of Captain William Edward Parry ...

New-York: Published by E. Duyckinck, G. Long, Col-
lins & Co., Collins & Hannay, W.B. Gilley, and Henry
M. Megarey. W.E. Dean, printer, 90 William-Street.
1824.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855. Journal

*XE of a second voyage ... 1824. (Card 2)

.824 vii,xx,464 p. front.,illus. 22cm.(8vo)

.P24Jb Frontispiece engraved by Durand & Wright.



RAFE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.824.V58P - Benton fd - Acc 70-38

Verdejo Paez, Francisco.

x XE
.824
.V58P

Principios de geografía astronómica, física y política, arreglada á los últimos tratados de paz, segun el estado actual de la Europa: adornada con sus correspondientes láminas, por Don Francisco Verdejo Paez ... Segunda edicion, notablemente aumentada y corregida por su autor.

Madrid, Imprenta de Repullés. 1824.

viii,472p. 2fold.pl. 15cm.(18mo)

"Erratas": p.472.

Page 317 misnumbered 217.

MB



DATE Recd.
DEPT.

XE.824.X58P

Verdejo Paez, Francisco.

x XE Principios de geografía astronómica, física y
.824 politica, arreglada á los últimos tratados de
.V58P paz, segun el estado actual de la Europa: adornada con sus correspondientes láminas, por Don Francisco Verdejo Paez ... Segunda edicion, notablemente aumentada y corregida por su autor.

Madrid, Imprenta de Repullés. 1824.

viii,472p. 2fold.pl. 15cm.(18mo)

"Erratas": p.472.

Page 317 misnumbered 217.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.825.C17T - 4v. - Benton fd - Acc 71-218

Cardoso Casado Giraldes, Joaquim Pedro, d.1845.

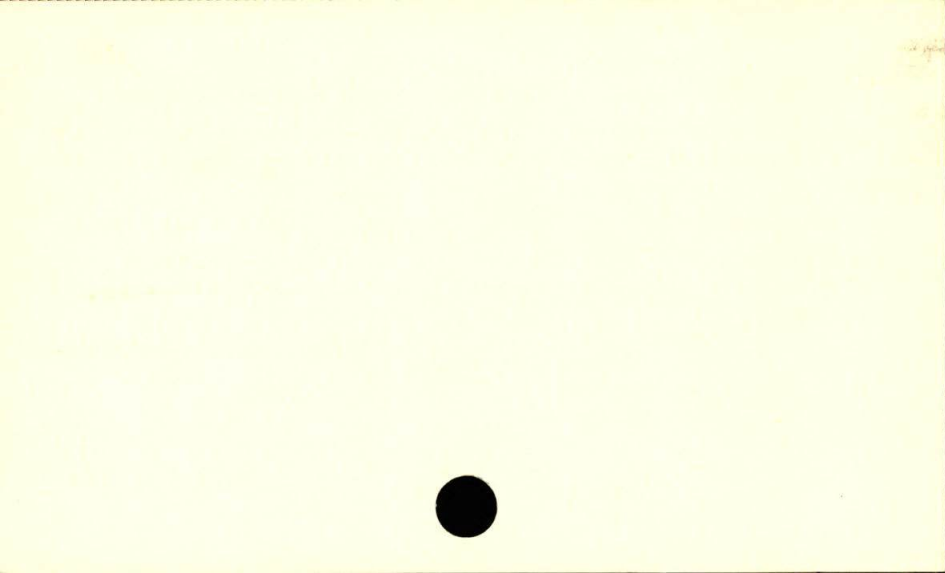
*XE Tratado completo de cosmographia, e geographia-
.825 historica, physica e commercial, antiga e moderna
.C17T ... Por J. P. C. Casado Giraldes ...

Pariz. Chez Fantin, libraire, rue de Seine-St.
Germain, n^o12. Rey et Gravier, libraires, quai des
Augustins, n^o55. Aillaud, libraire, quai Voltaire,
n^o21. M DCCCXXV [-XXVIII].

4v. fronts.(v.1&4;ports.)illus., geneal, tables
(part fold.) 26.5cm.(4to)

Title vignettes.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cardoso Casado Giraldes, Joaquim Pedro, d.1845.

xXE Tratado completo ... (Card 2)

.825 In v.2-4 the imprints are in Portuguese.

.C17T "Na typographia de Firmin Didot, rua Jacob,nº2"

--versos of half-titles.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.825.C18A - Benton fd - Acc 69-586

Carey, George G.

X
XE

.825

.C18A

Astronomy, as it is known at the present day:
with an account of the nature and use of astro-
nomical instruments, the manner of calculating
the notes of the calendar, the distances and
magnitudes of the planets, and a number of other
useful and interesting calculations in astronomy.
By Geo. G. Carey ...

London: Printed by and for William Cole, 10,
Newgate-Street. 1825.

viii 166, [2], 88p. front. (port.), illus. (incl.
diags.) 21cm. (8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

Carey, George G. Astronomy, as it is known
at the present ... 1825. (Card 2)

.825

"Supplement to Astronomy as it is ...": p.[167-

.C18A

168]

Page 66, misnumbered 6.

In this copy p.17-20 from an unidentified work
have been bound up in place of p.21-24 (2d count)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.825.F89V

*XfE
.825
.F89V

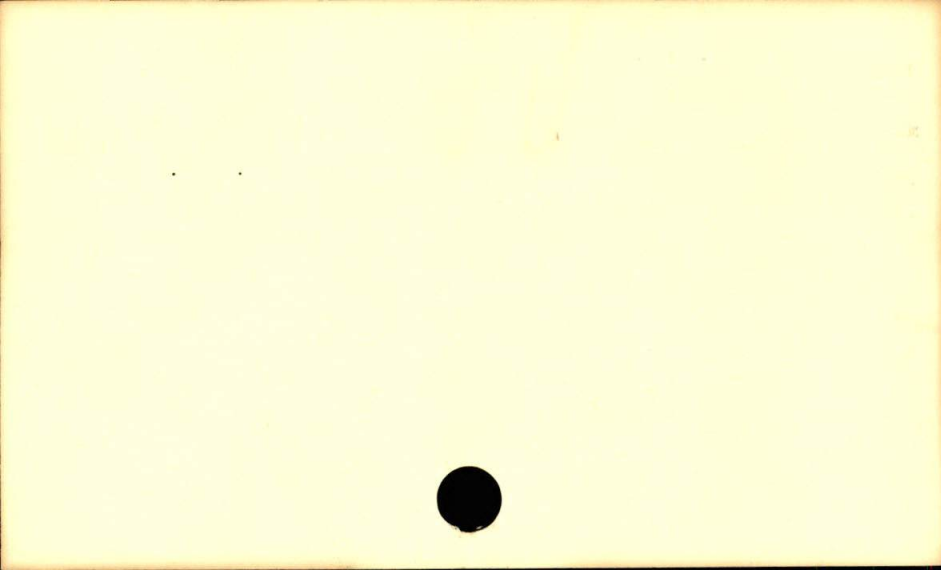
Freycinet, Louis Claude Desausles de, 1779-1842.

Voyage autour du monde, entrepris par ordre
du Roi ... Exécuté sur les corvettes de S. M.
l'Uranie et la Physicienne, pendant les années
1817, 1818, 1819 et 1820 ... par m. Louis de
Preycinet ... Historique.

Paris, Chez Pillet aîné, imprimeur-libraire,
rue des Grands-Augustins, N.^o 7. 1825.

2v. 30cm. *+ atlas*
Title vignettes.

MB



*XE.825.G61L - 1 July 1858 - no source - tr.fr. Pph.v.215
no.11

Goodacre, Robert.

*XE Outline of eight lectures on astronomy,
.825 and of an introductory lecture which will be
.G61L delivered in the Theatre, Albany. By Mr. Good-
acre, from England ...
Albany, N. Y., 1825.

10 p. 17.5cm. (12mo)

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.825.K26P - Benton fd - Acc 69-594

DEBT.

x XE

.825

.K26P

[Keith, Thomas] 1759-1824.

Problèmes amusans d'astronomie et de sphère;
suivis de leurs solutions. Ouvrage à l'aide duquel
l'esprit se familiarise, en se jouant, avec les
plus grandes difficultés de l'astronomie et de la
géographie. Traduit de l'anglais sur la septième
édition. Pour faire suite à l'Astronomie en 22
leçons.

Paris, Audin, quai des Augustins, n°25. Urb. Canel,
place Saint-André-des-Arts, n°30. Ponthieu, Palais-
Royal. Henri Jeannin, rue Vivienne, n°8. 1825.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Keith, Thomas] 1759-1824. Problèmes amusans
*XE d'astronomie ... 1825. (Card 2)
.825
.K26P 3p.l.,[v]-xx,23lp. 17.5cm.(12mo)
Added illustrative t.p.,engraved, with volvelle
attached.

I. Title.



XE.825.Sm5B--Reed fd--Acc 76-120

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Smith, George Charles]

XE The boatswain's mate; or, An interesting
.825 dialogue between two British seamen ... <no.1>
.Sm5B [Newburyport, C.Whipple, ca.1825?]

23,[1]p. illus. 17cm.

Religious tract.

"Published at the bookstore of Charles
Whipple, No.4, State-Street, Newburyport"--
p.[24]

I. Title.

MB



XE.826.M12S--anon. gift--1957 (Acc 63-577)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

McBride, James, 1788-1859.

XE
.826
.M12S
Symmes's theory of concentric spheres; :
demonstrating that the earth is hollow,
habitable within, and widely open about the
poles. / By a citizen of the United States ...
Cincinnati : Printed and published by Morgan,
Lodge and Fisher, 1826.
xi[i.e.xiil],[13]-168p. : 1 diagr. ; 19cm.
"A short biographical sketch of Captain
Symmes": p.157-168.

References: American imprints (1826) 25166.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOKS XE.826.P25Jb--g: Hon.Geo.B.Emerson--1880--tr.fr.
DEPT.

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855. ^{4464.64} res.

XE
.826
.P25Jb
Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of
a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the
Pacific; performed in the years 1824-25, in His
Majesty's ships Hecla and Fury, under the orders
of Captain William E. Parry ...

Philadelphia: H.C.Carey and I.Lea.-Chesnut
Street. 1826.

xv,[16]-232p. illus.,fold.map. 22cm.
Map engraved by J.H. Young.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE
.826
.P25Jb

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855. Journal
of a third voyage for the discovery of a
North-west Passage ... 1826. (Card 2)

"Appendix. Natural history": p.[163]-232.
Publisher's advertisement (8p.) bound in at end.
Tan boards; untrimmed.



XE.827.A10A--n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.Res.5952.43

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE

.827

.A10A

The American coast pilot: containing the courses and distances between the principal harbours, capes, and headlands, on the coast of North and South America ... Eleventh edition. New York, E.and G.W.Blunt, 1827.

xvi,676,4p. illus.,plate,charts (part fold.)
22cm.

American imprints (1827) 28205; Campbell 13.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS XE.827.A10T --Exchange--Acc 77-482

DEPT.

Testimonials of the excellence of the patent
stay-sails invented by Captain, now Rear-Admiral,
Sir Henry Heathcote.

XE
.827

.A10T

London: Printed by the Philanthropic Society,
St.George's Fields. 1827.

15p. 21cm.

MB



XE.827.D31S

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfE

.827

.D31S

Davy, Sir Humphry, bart., 1778-1827.

Six discourses delivered before the Royal Society at their anniversary meetings, on the award of the Royal and Copley medals; preceded by an address to the Society, on the progress and prospects of science; by Sir Humphry Davy ...

London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street. MDCCCXX-VII. [1827]

xi, 148p. 28cm. (4to)

The gift to this Library of George Ticknor.

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XE.827.H35E--Exchange--Acc 77-480

Heathcote, Sir Henry, 1777-1851.

An exposition of the different proportions in which, under various circumstances, the velocity of a ship may probably be increased or produced, by setting the patent stay-sails, invented by Rear-Admiral Sir Henry Heathcote ...

[London, Printed by the Philanthropic Society, St.George's Fields] 1827.

xi,26,[2]p.,1ℓ. 21cm.

MB



XE.827.H35S--Exchange--Acc 77-483

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Heathcote, Sir Henry, 1777-1851.

XE
.827
.H35S
This summary of the principles on which all
stay-sails should be (and on which those higherto
in use between the masts are not) constructed,
with permission, is most respectfully inscribed
to His Royal Highness the Prince William Henry,
Lord High Admiral of Great Britain & Ireland ...

[London, Printed by the Philanthropic Society,
St.George's Fields] 1827.

vii,21,[1],4p.

"Errata" slip

fold.plate. 21cm.

mounted on p.[22]

MB



XE.827.Sa8N--G: S.B.Pierce-1871--tr.fr. 654⁹2a. 17

RARE BOOK

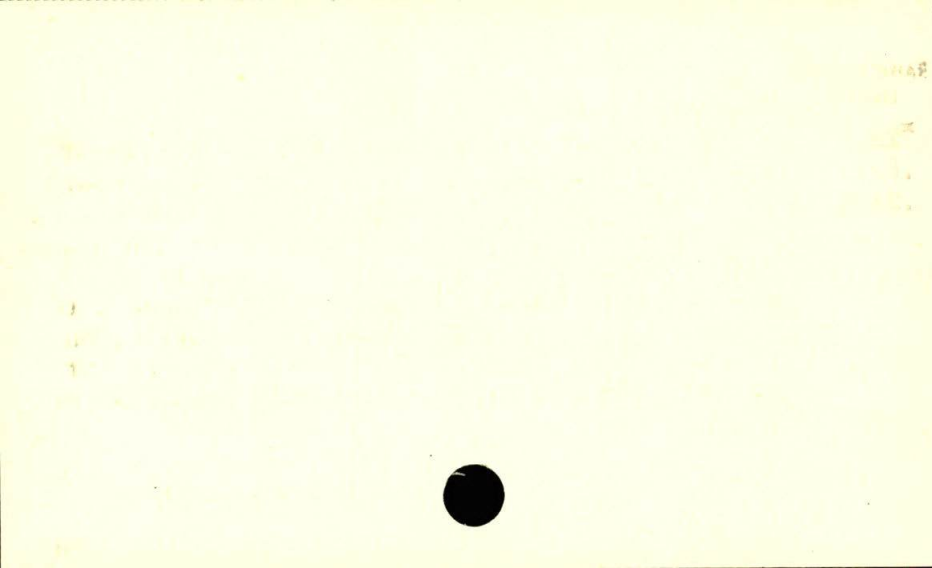
DEPT.

Saunders, Ann.

X
XE
.827
.Sa8N

Narrative of the shipwreck and sufferings of Miss Ann Saunders, who was a passenger on board the ship Francis Mary, which foundered at sea on the 5th Feb. 1826, on her passage from New Brunswick to Liverpool ... Written by herself ... Annexed is a solemn address of Miss Saunders to persons of all ages and every denomination, on the importance of attending to the concerns of their immortal souls, and in being prepared for death.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.827

.Sa8N

Saunders, Ann. Narrative of the shipwreck
and sufferings of Miss Ann Saunders ... 1827.
(Card 2)
Providence; Printed for Z.S.Crossmon, 1827.

2p.ℓ.,[7]-38p. fold.front. 18.5cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 30525.

Imperfect: p.23-24 wanting, p.21-22 mutilated.



XE.827.SglE--Townsend fd--Acc 76-447

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.827

.SglE

Sganzin, Joseph Mathieu, 1750-1837.

An elementary course of civil engineering.

Translated from the French of M.I. Sganzin ...

From the third French edition, with notes and applications adapted to the United States.

Boston. Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.
1827.

viii, 220p. 6 fold. plates. 24.5cm.

American imprints (1827) 30576.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.828.C49P

Ciscar, Gabriel de, 1769-1829.

*XD Poema fisico-astromonico, en siete cantos di-
.828 vididos en articulos, por D. Gabriel Ciscar ...
.C49S por S. M. C. en 1798 y 1799.

Impreso en la Libreria militar de Gibraltar,
1828.

xv,[1],223p. 16.5cm.(16mo)
"Correcciones": p.223.



RARE BOOK

XE.828.P24N

DEPT.

Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855.

*XG

.382

.24

Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, in boats fitted for the purpose, and attached to His Majesty's ship Hecla, in the year MDCCCXXVII., under the command of Captain William Edward Parry ... Published by authority of His Royal Highness the Lord High Admiral.

London: John Murray, publisher to the Admiralty, and Board of Longitude. MDCCCXXVIII. [1828]

xxiip., 1 l., 229, [1]p. front.illus., 3maps
(1 fold.) 3 pl. 28cm. (4to)

(see next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG Parry, Sir William Edward, 1790-1855. Narr-
.382 ative of an attempt to ... (Card 2)
.24 "Errata": p.[vii]

Inscribed: Dr. [C.H.] Parry, from his affec-
tionate brother, The Author. Feb. 1828.



RARE BOOK

XE.828.R73T

DEPT.

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856.

XfE
.828
.R73T

A treatise on navigation by steam; comprising a history of the steam engine, and an essay towards a system of the naval tactics peculiar to steam navigation, as applicable both to commerce and maritime warfare; including a comparison of its advantages as related to other systems in the circumstances of speed, safety and economy, but more particularly in that of the national defence ... By Captain John Ross, K.S.R.N.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856. A treatise ...

XfE (Card 2)

.828 London: Published by Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown,
.R73T and Green; and Blackwood and Co. Edinburgh.
1828.

xxiii, 182p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ l., 68p. front., illus., plate.
30cm.

"List of authors on the subject of steam":
p. 174.



XE.829.Ab2T--Benton fd--Acc 76-298

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.829

.Ab2T

Abbott, Charles, 1st baron Tenterden, 1762-1832.

A treatise of the law relative to merchant ships and seamen: in four parts; i. Of the owners of merchant ships; ii. Of the persons employed in the navigation thereof; iii. Of the carriage of goods therein; iv. Of the wages of merchant seamen. By Charles Abbott ... Fourth American from the fifth London edition. Edited, with permission of the author, by John Henry Abbott ... With annotations containing the principal American

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.829

.Ab2T

Abbott, Charles, 1st baron Tenterden, 1762-1832.

A treatise of the law relative to merchant
ships and seamen ... (Card 2)

authorities, by Joseph Story ... And an
appendix containing the American acts respecting
the registry and navigation of ships, salvage,
the regulation of seamen, &c. &c.

Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.
1829.

xliv, 629p. 23.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.829

.Ab2T

Abbott, Charles, 1st baron Tenterden, 1762-1832.

A treatise of the law relative to merchant
ships and seamen ... 1829. (Card 3)

Paging irregular; p.1-485 numbered according
to an earlier edition.

American imprints (1829) 37348.



XE.829.B16A--Benton fd--Acc 72-533

RARE BOOK
DEPT.


Bajot, Louis Marin, b.1775.

*XE Abrégé historique et chronologique des prin-
.829 cipaux voyages de découvertes par mer, depuis
.B16A l'an 2000 avant Jésus-Christ jusqu'au commence-
ment du XIX.^e siècle; extrait des Annales mari-
times et coloniales ... par m. Bajot ...

Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. 1829.

3p.ℓ.,[3]-156p. 21cm.,in case, 22.5cm.

Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE

.829

.B16A

Bajot, Louis Marin, b.1775. Abrégé historique
et chronologique ... 1829. (Card 2)

"Examen sommaire des expéditions de découvertes
et des progrès de la géographie pendant le
XVIII.^e siècle; par le chevalier de Fréminville":
p.45-155.



*XE.829.C31I - 13 Feb. 1968 - Acc 68-106

Chacon, José Maria.

*XE
.829
.C34I Instruccion militar para el navio de S. M.
Soberano. Dada por su comandante el capitan
de navío de la Real Armada Don José Maria
Chacon.

Habana: Oficina de D. José Boloña, impresor
de la Real Marina por S. M.--Año de 1829.

2 p.l., 51 p. 4 fold.tables. 19.5cm.

Title vignette (Spanish arms)

Title within ornamental border.

Paste-on cancel on 1st fold. table.

MB



XE.829.C83G - Benton Fd - Acc 70-8

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Coulier, Philippe Jean, 1640-1717.

"XE
.829
.C83G

Guide des marins pendant la navigation nocturne, ou Description générale des phares, fa-
naux, etc., construits pour la sureté de la na-
vigation; par m. Coulier ...

Paris. Hector Bossange, quai Voltaire, no 11.
Bachelier, quai des Augustins, no 55. Desaucho,
rue des Noyers, n^o40. 1829.

3 p.l., xv, [11], 194 p. 20cm. (8vo)
Title vignette.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XE.829.F82T--Wadlin fd.--Acc.71-392.

Fournier, Charles Félix.

*XE Traité de navigation, par C. F. Fournier ...
.829 Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée.
.F82T Saint-Malo, L.Hovius, imprimeur-libraire. 1829.

4p.l., 538, 51, [5]p. 6 fold.numb.pl. 24cm.(8vo)
"Errata": 4th prelim. leaf.

In this copy, p.17-32 (2d count) appear to be
substituted from another work, and are unnumbered.



XE.829.R45A--C.Harris fd.-1886--tr.fr.

3059.99

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

*XE
.829
.R45A

An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815, with an account of the sufferings of the surviving officers and crew, who were enslaved by the wandering Arabs, on the African Desart, or Zahahrah; and observations historical, geographical, &c. made during the travels of the author, while a slave to the Arabs, and in the empire of Morocco. By James Riley ... Revised,

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.829
.R45A

Riley, James, 1777-1840. An authentic narrative ... 1829. (Card 2)
and his life continued, by the author, in January, 1828.

Hartford, Con. Published by Silas Andrus. Stereotyped by A. Chandler. 1829.

xiv, [15]-271p. 10 numb. pl. incl. front. (port.)
21.5cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 40283.

Imperfect: plates 5, 7-8 & 10 wanting.

12. The first of these is the
fact that the number of
cases of the disease is
very small. It is not
commonly seen in the
United States, and is
not known to be
prevalent in any other
country. It is not
infectious, and is not
inherited. It is not
caused by any known
organism, and is not
prevented by any known
vaccine. It is not
curable, and is not
fatal. It is a
benign condition, and
is not a disease.



RARE BOOK XE.830.B15M - Benton Fd - Acc 70-2

DEPT. Bailly, Charles François, 1800-1862.

"XE Manuel d'astronomie, ou Traité élémentaire
.830 de cette sciences dans l'état actuel de nos con-
.B15M naissances; par m. Bailly ... Troisième édition,
revue, corrigée et augmentée ...

Paris, A la librairie encyclopédique de Roret,
rue Hautefeuille, au coin de celle du Battoir.
1830.

2 p.l.,ij,300 p. v fold.pl. 14cm.(12mo)

MB



WASH DC DEPT. *XE.830.C49C - 2 v. - Benton fd - Acc 69-588

Ciscar, Gabriel de, 1769-1829.

*XE Curso de estudios elementales de marina, es-
.830 crito de orden de S. M. por Don Gabriel Ciscár
.C49C ... Cuarta edicion.

Madrid en la Imprenta Real, año de 1830[-34].

4 v. in 2. v,v,v, fold.pl. (incl.diagrs.)

2 fold.tab. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignettes: Spanish royal arms.

CONTENTS.--t.I. Tratado de aritmetica.--t.II.
Tratado de geometria.--t.III. Tratado de cosmo-
grafia.--t.IV. Tratado de pilotage.

MB



XE.830.L88P--Bowditch fd--Acc 75-53

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

Lopes da Costa Almeida, Antonio, barão da
Riboredo, 1787-1859.

.830

O piloto instruido ou Compendio theorico-
pratico de pilotagem, que comprehende todas as
regras, e soluções de problemas necessarios,
tanto para navegar com segurança, como para
satisfazer aos exames praticos, a que os
pilotos são obrigados na Academia real de
marinha. Composto para uso dos seus discipulos
por Antonio Lopes da Costa Almeida ...

.L88P

Lisboa, Na Impressão regia. Anno 1830. Com
licença.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lopes da Costa Almeida, Antonio, barão da
Riboredo, 1787-1859. O piloto instruido
... 1830. (Card 2)

XE

.830

.L88P

xix,332p. 3 fold.plates. 21cm.

Title vignette: arms of Portugal.



XE.831.G93C --Acc70-19 --Benton fund

Guerra, Isidoro Gomes da.

Catalogo das ascensões...
das estrellas...

1561

Piers, ploughman.

The vision of Pierce Plowman, newlye im-
prynted after the authours olde copy; where-
unto is also annexed the Crede of Pierce
Plowman. 2 pts. 4°. O. Rogers, 1561. Ent.
1560? 61.

L. O. C. WN.; HN.

19908

XE.832.Es8R- Phillips fd - 1855 - tr.fr.
2264.30 reserve

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Estancelin, Louis, 1777-1858..

"XE Recherches sur les voyages et découvertes des
.832 navigateurs normands en Afrique, dans les Indes
.Es8R Orientales et en Amérique; suivies d'observations
sur la marine, le commerce et les établissemens
coloniaux des Français. Par L. Estancelin ...

Paris, Delaunay, libraire, Palais-Royal. A_o
Pinard, imprimeur-libraire, quai Voltaire, n° 15.
1832.

2 p.l., xij, 361, [1] p., 1 l. 21cm. (8vo)

Page 248 misnumbered 348.

"Errata": p. [362

MB



*XE.832.H17H - 28 June 1967 - Acc 67-460

Mathematische Gesellschaft in Hamburg.

*XE Handbuch der Schifffahrtskunde. Zum Gebrauch
.832 für Navigationsschulen auch zum Selbstunter-
.H17H richt angehender Steuerleute ... Verfasst von
der Hamburgischen Gesellschaft zur Verbreitung
Mathematischer Kenntnisse ... Dritte verbes-
serte und vermehrte Auflage.

Hamburg, im Verlage von Perthes & Besser.
1832.

xxii p., 1 l., 428, xviii, 232 p. illus.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XE Mathematische Gesellschaft in Hamburg. Hand-
.832 buch der Schiffahrtskunde ... 1832. (Card
 2)
.H17H xvii pl. (incl. diagrs.) 2 fold. maps. 22cm.
 (8vo)

"Vollständige Sammlung der unentbehrlichsten
Hülf's-Tabellen oder Seemanns-Tafeln zur Erleich-
terung nautischer Rechnungen": xviii, 232 p.
(2d count)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

XE.833.A10A

DEPT.

*XG

.322

.3

no.12

An apology for English ship-builders; showing
that it is not necessary the country should look
to the navy for naval architects ...

London: Published by Effingham Wilson, 88, Royal
Exchange; and may be had of all booksellers. 1833.

48p. illus.(diagrs.) 22.5cm.(8vo)

MB



*XE.833.J82M

Journal de la marine, des colonies, des
*XH consulats et revue des voyages. sér.1, v.1-6;
.741B mai 1833-déc.1838.
.J82M Paris, 1833-40.

6 v. fold. maps. 24cm. monthly.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.834.A1OM--Exchange (Libbie)-1906-
tr.fr. G.389A.146 - tr.fr. 6267.35

*XE
.834
.A1OM

The mariner's chronicle: containing narratives of the most remarkable disasters at sea, such as shipwrecks, storms, fires, and famines: also, naval engagements, piratical adventures, incidents of discovery, and other extraordinary and interesting occurrences. Stereotyped by A.Chandler.

New-Haven: Published by Durrie and Peck. 1834.

1p.l.,[v]-xii,[13]-504p. front.,plates. 20cm.
(8vo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

The mariner's chronicle ... 1834. (Card 2)

X²XE

.834

.A10M

Largely reprinted from A. Duncan's The mariner's chronicle; with later additions.



RARE BOOKS XE.834.M43D--g: New Bedford Free Pub. Lib.--1979
DEPT.

XE
.834
.M43D

Matthes, Felix, 1809-1889, respondent and author.

De rariore quodam morbi casu elephantiasis
speciem exhibente. Dissertatio inauguralis medica
quam auctoritate gratiosi medicorum ordinis
Halensis ut summos in medicina et chirurgia
honores rite adipiscatur die XIX. mensis martis
A. MDCCCXXXVI una cum thesibus publice defendet
Gustavus Felix Matthes ... Opponentibus B.
Heineke ... [and] R. Lehmann ...

Halae, typis Scharreanis [1834?]

29,3p. 23.5cm.

Imperfect: p.
affecting text.

[31]-[32] mutilated,

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.834.R54T--Phillips fd-1899--tr.fr. 3045.41
res.

Roberts, Jane.

*XE
.834
.R54T

Two years at sea: being the narrative of a
voyage to the Swan River and Van Dieman's Land,
during the years 1829, 30, 31. By Jane Roberts

...

London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street.
1834.

xvii, 396p. front., plate. 22.5cm. (8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

no date - no source - Acc.63-31
XE.834.R89T--~~Schofield fd.--Acc.68-599~~

X
XE

.834

.R89T

[Ruschenberger, William Samuel Waithman] 1807-
1895.

Three years in the Pacific; including notices
of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. By an of-
ficer in the United States Navy ...

Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 1834.

xi,[11],[9]-441p. 24.5cm.(8vo)

"Printed by Lydia R. Bailey, no.26 North Fifth
Street."

I. Title.

MB



CARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.835.B94A

*XpbE
.835
.B94A

Burritt, Elijah Hinsdale, 1794-1838.

Atlas, designed to illustrate The geography of the heavens ... By Elijah H. Burritt, A.M, New edition.

New York: Published by Huntington and Savage, 216 Pearl Street ... [1835?]

cover-title,viii pl.(part col.,2 double)
42x36cm.

Title vignette; copyright statement, dated 1835, at foot of title.

Plates engraved by W.G. Evans, New York.
Printed brown wrappers.

MB



R-B

XE.
835
.D85C

Ducom, P.

Cours complet d'observations
nautiques, avec les notions
nécessaires au pilotage et au
cabotage... / Par M. Ducom. --
[Second edition.] -- Bordeaux : Chez
Fillastre Freres..., 1835.

2 v. in 1 : ill., plates ; 23 cm.

Title of vol. 2: Tables
constantes faisant suite au Cours
d'observation nautiques...

1820 edition listed in British
Museum Catalog.

1. Navigation. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm39730376

001691



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.835.L31E v.1--Knapp fd--Acc 68-2184a

Laplace, Pierre Simon, marquis de, 1749-1827.

*XE Exposition du système du monde ... 6^{me} éd.

.835 Paris, Bachelier, 1835.

.L31E viij,xiv,474p.,1l. front.(port.) 27cm.(4to)

v.1 "Errata": p.[475]

Ex libris (presentation inscription on crimson morocco label mounted on front cover): Prix fondé par M^{me} la M^{ise} de Laplace pour le premier élève sortant de l'École polytechnique 1838. M^r Piot (Jean Félix) né a Paris le 21 novembre 1817.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.835.L31E v.2-6--5v.--Knapp fd--Acc 86-1284b

Laplace, Pierre Simon, marquis de, 1749-1827.

Traité de mécanique céleste ... 2^{me} éd.

Paris, Bachelier, 1829.

5v. 27cm.(4to)

In this copy vol.3 is of the Paris, 1839
edition; vol.4 is of the Paris, 1805 edition;
and vol.5 is of the Paris, 1825 edition.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.835

.L31E

v.7

XE.835.L31E v.7--Knapp fd--Acc 68-1284C

Laplace, Pierre Simon, marquis de, 1749-1827.

Théorie analytique des probabilités ...

Troisième édition, revue et augmentée par
l'auteur. Paris, Courcier, 1820.

3p.l., cxliij, [3]-506, [2], 34, 50, 36, 28p.

"Errata": p.[507-508]; p.36 (4th count)

Pages 391-392 are a cancel leaf.

"Supplément à la théorie analytique des
probabilités", 34p. (2d count); "Deuxième
supplément ... Février 1818" with cancel
half-title, 50p. (3d count); "Troisième

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.835

.L31E

v.7

Laplace, Pierre Simon, marquis de, 1749-1827.

Théorie analytique des probabilités ...

1820. (Card 2)

supplement ...", 36p. (4th count); "Quatrième

supplément ...", 28p. (5th count)



XE.835.L88R--Benton fd--14v.--Acc 70-16
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.835

.L88R

Lopes da Costa Almeida, Antonio, barão de
Reboredo, 1787-1859.

Roteiro geral dos mares, costas, ilhas, e
baixos reconhecidos no globo. Extrahido das de-
scripções, e diarios dos mais celebres e accredi-
tados navegadores, e hydrografos. Por ordem da
Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa ... Por
Antonio Lopes da Costa Almeida ...

Lisboa, Na Typografia da Academia, 1835-[46].
Com licença de Sua Magestade.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.835

.L88R

Lopes da Costa Almeida, Antonio, barão de Rebo-
redo, 1787-1859. Roteiro geral ...

1835[-46] (Card 2)

11 pts.in 14v. 21cm.(4to)

Title vignettes: Portuguese arms.

Original printed rose wrappers preserved.



XE.835.R73n

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856.

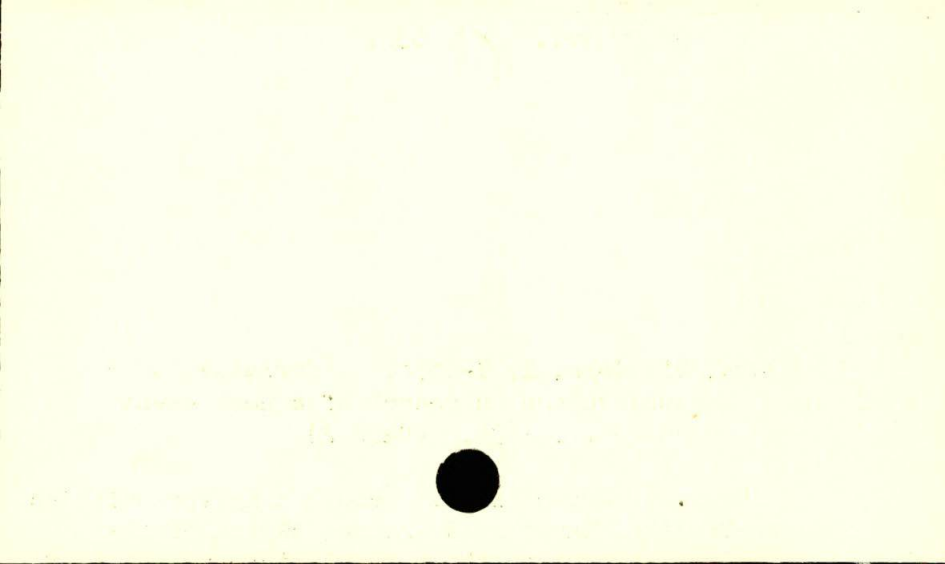
XfE
.835
.R73N
Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, and of a residence in the Arctic regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. By Sir John Ross ... including the reports of Commander, now Captain, James Clark Ross ... and the discovery of the northern magnetic pole.

London: A.W.Webster,156,Regent Street. 1835.

2v. 45 plates(21 col.),6 maps(1 fold.) 28-31 cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfE


.835

.R73N

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856. Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage ... 1835. (Card 2)

[Vol.2] "Appendix ..." (containing vocabularies in English, Danish and Eskimo, sketch of the Eskimos, report on the natural history, scientific observations, etc.)

In this set, v.1 is large paper copy, Appendix is small paper; a 2d copy of port. of Sir John Ross (front. to appendix) has been inserted as front. to v.1.

Abbey, Travel,  636.



RARE BOOKS

XE.835.T18M

DEPT.

Tassin, J B

*XfE
.835
.T18M
f Maps of the rivers Hoogly, Bhagruttee, Jellin-
ghee, Ganges, and Jumna, from Calcutta to the
Himalaya range, compiled from the most accurate
surveys: by J.B. Tassi[n]
[Calcutta?] 1835. Price 16 Rs.

cover-title, 1 l., col. table, vii fold. col. maps.
25x34cm. (obl. fol.)

Three-quarters green morocco, pale green linen
boards; printed paper label on front cover.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Tassin, J B Maps of the rivers

*XfE Hoogly, Bhagruttee ... 1835. (Card 2)

.835 Imperfect: paper label on cover slightly
.T18M mutilated.

Ex libris: Horatio Brooks, Brig Nabob, Capt.
G.W. Putnam, 1835 (inscription); Daniel Webster
(bookplate)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.836.B81J--A.Lawrence fd.--Acc.71-327

Brown, William Henry.

x XE Journal of a voyage from London to Barbadoes.
.836 By William Henry Brown ... To which are annexed
.B81J a few poems by the same.

Alnwick: Printed by W.Davidson, Bondgate Street.
To be had of the booksellers. 1836.

viii,93p. front.(port.) 16.5cm.

MB



XE.836.C49C

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ciscar, Gabriel de, 1769-1829.

*XD Curso de estudios elementales de marina, es-
.210 crito de orden de S. M. por Don Gabriel Ciscar
.42 ... Quinta edicion.

Madrid en la Imprenta Nacional. Año de 1836
[-38, '34].

4 v. in 2. v, v, v fold.pl. (incl.diagrs.)
2 fold.tab. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignettes: Spanish royal arms.

Vol.4, dated 1834, is designated "Cuarta
edition."

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD Ciscar, Gabriel de, 1769-1829. Curso de es-
.210 tudios elementales de marina ... 1836-38,
.42 '34. (Card 2)
CONTENTS.--t.I. Tratada de aritmetica.--t.II.
Tratado de geometria.--t.III. Tratado de cosmo-
grafia.--t.IV. Tratado de pilotage.

MB

RARE BOOK XE.836.D74L - Benton Fd - Acc 70-10

DEPT. Douy, J

"XE Leçons d'un frère à sa soeur sur l'astronomie
.836 ... par m. Douy ...
.D74L Paris, Imprimerie de P. Baudouin, rue Mi-
gnon, n.2. 1836.

2 p.l., 211 p., incl. front. 8 pl. (1 fold.)
17.5cm. (12mo)

Page 180 misnumbered 116.

MB



XE.836.H88E

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.L836

.H88E

Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859.

Examen critique de l'histoire de la géographie du Nouveau Continent et des progrès de l'astronomie nautique aux quinzième et seizième siècles. Par Alexandre de Humboldt ...

Paris, Librairie de Gide, rue Saint-Marc,
23. 1836[-39]

5 v. 4 fold.maps. 22cm. (8vo)

Originally published as "1. partie, 4. section" of "Voyage de Humboldt et Bonpland."

Publisher's address, v.5, given as "rue de Seine Saint-Germain. n° 6 bis."

MB



*XE.836.V23P - 30 Apr 1965 - Acc 65-435

Valente do Couto, Mattheus.

*XE
.836
.V23P Principios de optica applicados á construcção
dos instrumentos astronomicos; para uso dos
alumnos, que frequentão o Observatorio da Marin-
ha. Por Mattheus Valente do Couto, director do
sobredito Observatorio, e socio da Academia
Real das Sciencias de Lisboa.

Lisboa: Na typografia da mesma Academia. 1836.

4 p.l., 108 p. 6 fold. diagrs. 20cm.

Title vignette (Portuguese arms)



XE.836.W64E--Reed fd--Acc 76-123

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wilkins, John Hubbard, 1794-1861.

XE

.836

.W64E

Elements of astronomy, illustrated with plates, for the use of schools and academies, with questions. By John H. Wilkins ... Stereotype edition.

Boston: Published by Hilliard, Gray and Co., 1836.

viii, 152p. fold. front., illus. (diags.),
14 plates. 19cm.

MB



XE.837.B62S--Benton fd--Acc 77-62
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Blunt, Joseph, 1792-1860.

XE The shipmaster's assistant, and commercial
.837 digest: containing information useful to mer-
.B62S chants, owners, and masters of ships ... By
Joseph Blunt ...

New York: Published by E.& G.W.Blunt,154 Water-
Street,corner of Maiden-Lane. 1837.

xii,[9]-687,685-686p. 23.5cm.
First printed, New York, 1822.



XE.837.C11E no.1--255,853--1878--tr.fr. 5925.62 no.1
RARE BOOK

DEPL Cacciatore, Niccolò, 1780-1841.
*XE Esercizio di goniometria e di trigonometria
.837 sferica dettato ai suoi assistenti ed agli alli-
.C11E evi dal cav. Niccolò Cacciatore ...
no.1 Palermo, Stamperia di Francesco Lao, tipografo
del reale osservatorio, 1837. Prezzo tt.12--
delle sole tavole tt.5.

ix,[3],224p. 2 fold.pl. 23.5cm.(8vo)

Plates engraved by Antonino Naccari.

"Errata": p.[xii]

Printed tan wra ppers preserved.

(See next card)

MB



Cacciatore, Niccolò, 1780-1841. Esercizio
di goniometria ... 1837. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.213

.9

Inscribed: Al sig^r Giorgio Summer, in segno di
stima, l'autore.

Another copy. 22cm.

Inscribed: Al celeberrimo signore Nathaniel
Bowditch in segno di amminazione, l'autore.



XE.837.C11E no.2--255,853--1878--tr.fr.. 5925.62 no.2
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Day, Jeremiah, 1773-1867.

*XE
.837
.C11E
no.2
A treatise of plane trigonometry. To which is
prefixed, a summary view of the nature and use
of logarithms. Being the second part of A course
of mathematics, adapted to the method of instruc-
tion in the American colleges. By Jeremiah Day ...

New-Haven, Published by Howe & Deforest. Oliver
Steele, printer. 1815.

2p.l., 126, [9]p. iiip1. 23.5cm. (8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 34542.

MB



XE.837.C11E no.3--255,853--1878--tr.fr. 5925.62 no.3
KARE BOOK

DEPT.

Day, Jeremiah, 1773-1867.

*XE .837 .C11E no.3 The mathematical principles of navigation and surveying, with the mensuration of heights and distances. Being the fourth part of A course of mathematics, adapted to the method of instruction in the American colleges. By Jeremiah Day ...

New-Haven: Printed by Steele & Gray. 1817.

1p.l.,108,[111]p. 23.5cm.(8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 40626.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.837.C11E no.4--255,853--1878--tr.fr. 5925.62

no.4

Playfair, John, 1748-1819.

*XE
.837
.C11E
no.4

Dissertation second: exhibiting a general view
of the progress of mathematical and physical
science, since the revival of letters in Europe.
Part II. By John Playfair ...

Boston: Published by Wells and Lilly. 1820.

cover-title, 2, 133p. 23.5cm. (8vo)

Printed tan wrappers.

Shaw/Shoemaker 2796.

The present copy has as cover-title the wrapper
for the author's "Dissertation fourth,"
altered in manu script.

MB



X E. 837, T89T

Tyler, Mrs. L.H.

Acc. A treatise on astronomy ...
81-189 Middletown : E. Hunt & Co., 1837.
Imperfect: frontispiece (map) lacking.
nucxxx.
g: Julie Budelis



XE.837.T89T Acc.81-189 Anon Gift

R-B

XE. Tyler, L. H., Mrs.

837 A treatise on astronomy :

.T89T illustrated with maps and plates / by
Mrs. L.H. Tyler. -- Middletown [Conn.
] : E. Hunt & Co., 1837. (William D.
Starr, Printer)

288 p., [2] leaves of plates
(fold.) : ill., maps ; 17 cm.

The statement of responsibility
appears after the other title
information.

1. Astronomy. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm08603448

001112



XE. 838.B67R

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bowditch Library, Boston.

XbE Rules for the Bowditch Library, at 8 Otis
.838 Place, Boston.

.B67R [Boston, 1838]

broadside. illus. 15x12cm.

Dated at end: March 16, 1838.

MB

rem. fr. F. 220. 19

XE.838.R85C--Benton fd--Acc 68-119

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ruiz y Ruiz, José.

XE Coleccion de tablas de longitudes y ausiliares
.838 astronomicas para calcular la longitud por dis-
.R85C tancias lunares y por el método mas breve y
sencillo que se conoce hasta el dia ... compues-
tas por d. José Ruiz y Ruiz ...

Barcelona: Imprenta de la Viuda é Hijos de
d. Antonio Brusi. Año 1838.

iv,86,[1]p. 21.5cm.

"Erratas.": p.[87]

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XE

.839

.G73P

XE.839.G73P - no source - 1884 - tr.fr.

4440.87 reserve

Gould, John W., 1814-1838.

John W. Gould's private journal of a voyage from New-York to Rio de Janeiro; together with A brief sketch of his life, and his occasional writings. Edited by his brothers. Printed for private circulation only.

New-York: 1839.

2p.l.,[3]-207p. fold.map. 23.5cm.(8vo)

"Scatcherd and Adams, printers"--verso of t.p.
Printed front brown wrapper preserved.

MB



XE.839.M19P

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfE
.839
.M19P

McKay, Lauchlan, 1811-1895.

The practical ship-builder: containing the best mechanical and philosophical principles for the construction of different classes of vessels, and the practical adaptation of their several parts, with the rules carefully detailed ...
By L. M'Kay ...

New York: Published by Collins, Keese and Co.,
254 Pearl Street. And sold by the principal book-
sellers in the seaports of the United States.
1839.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfE McKay, Lauchlan, 1811-1895. The practical
 ship-builder ... 1839. (Card 2)
.839 x,[111]-107p. 1 illus., 7 fold.pl. 24x25.5cm.
.M19P (obl.fol.)

"Stereotyped by Geo.A. & J.Curtis, New England
Type and Stereotype Foundry, Boston."



XE.839.V23A--Elizabeth fd--Acc 72-462

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Valente do Couto, Mattheus, 1806-1863.

x XE Astronomia spherica e nautica, por Mattheus

.839 Valente do Couto ...

.V23A Lisboa, Na typografia da mesma Academia. 1839.

xv,350p. iv,iv fold.diagrs. 21cm.(8vo)

Title vignette: arms of Portugal.

"Correcçoens e addicçoens": p.ix-x;"Erratas da
astronomia nautica": p.343.



XE.840.H85Y - gift - 1891 - tr.fr.4509a.174

RARE BOOK

reserve

DEPT.

Hoxse, John, b.1774.

*XE
.840
.H85Y

The Yankee tar. An authentic narrative of the voyages and hardships of John Hoxse, and the cruises of the U.S. frigate Constellation, and her engagements with the French frigates Le insurgente and Le vengeance, in the latter of which the author loses his right arm, and is severely wounded in the side. Written by himself. With an extract from the writings of Rev. John Flavel.

Northampton [Mass.]: Printed by John Metcalf,

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hoxse, John, b.1774. The Yankee tar ...

*XE 1840. (Card 2)

.840 for the author. 1840.

.H85Y

16,[9]-200p.,incl.front. 16.5cm.(16mo)

Includes account of a voyage to Africa in
slave-trade.

"The seaman in a storm", extracted from John
Flavel's Mariner's compass: p.[155]-188.



XE.842.A10C--g: Children of B.A. Gould--1897--tr.fr.

3935.66

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Cambridge miscellany of mathematics, physics,
and astronomy. : To be continued, quarterly.

XE
.842
(Apr. 1842-)

.A10C
Boston : J. Munroe & Co. ; [etc., etc.],
1842-1843.

192p.,[3]leaves of plates(1 folded) : ill. ;
23cm.

Edited by Benjamin Peirce (with Joseph
Lovering July, 1842-)

Plates consist of diagrams.

No more was published.

Ex libris (signature): Benj. Apthorp Gould.

MB-Rev.



XE.842.B62A--Scholfield fd--Acc 73-71

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.842
.B62A

The American coast pilot: containing directions for the principal harbors, capes and headlands, on the coasts of North and South America ... with the prevailing winds, setting of the currents, &c. and the latitudes and longitudes of the principal harbors and capes; together with a tide table. By Edmund M. Blunt. Fourteenth edition, improved, by E. & G.W. Blunt.

New York: Published by Edmund and George W. Blunt, 179 Water Street, corner of Burling Slip. January, 1842.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The American coast pilot ... 1842. (Card 2)

*XE

.842

xii, 686p., 1ℓ. 17 charts (12 fold.) 25.5cm. (8vo)

.B62A

"Errata" slip inserted at p. 675.

"Additional appendix. February, 1844": p. [687]

Plates in part engraved by William Hooker.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE. 837. P18A

Palmer, John, sailor.

Awful shipwreck. An affecting narrative of the unparalleled sufferings of the crew of the ship Francis Spaight, which foundered on her passage from St. John's, N.B. to Limerick, in November last. The survivors, after remaining on board the wreck 19 days, during which they were driven to the most awful extremities, were relieved by the brig Anderonia, Capt. Gillard, on her passage from Newfoundland to Teignmouth. Communicated for the press, by John Palmer, one of the survivors.

Boston: Pub

lished by G.C.Perry, 1837.

24p.incl.front. 24cm.

MB-Rev.



XE.842.P87M--Benton fd--Acc 77-183

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Powers, J A

XE Mathematical tables for practical men; com-
.842 prising several new and useful tables adapted
.P87M to the wants of surveyors, engineers, and navi-
gators. By J. A. Powers, civil engineer ...

New-York: Published by Frye & Shaw, at their
navigation warehouse, corner of Water and Beekman
Streets. 1842.

xiv, 59p., incl. tables. 23cm.

Blue paper boards, brown cloth spine.



RARE BOOK XE.843.C27P

DEPT.

Castro, João de, 1500-1548.

*XD Primeiro roteiro da costa da India; desde goa
.210 até Dio: narrando a viagem que fez o vice-rei
.30 D. Garcia de Noronha em soccorro desta ultima
cidade. 1538-1539. Por Dom João de Castro ...
Segundo ms. autographo. Publicado por Diogo
Köpke ...

Porto:--Typographia commercial portuense: 1843.
xliv,xiip.,1l.,[1],15,[17]-284p. front.,port.,
plate,2fold.facsim. 24.5cm.(8vo)

"Erros typographicos importantes": p.xliv.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XE

.843

.C67H

XE.843.C67H--g.: Lawrence Bond--1897--tr.fr.

5939a.49

Colburn, Warren, 1793-1833.

He helunaau, he mea e maa'i ke kanaka, i
ka helu i na mea a pau ma ka noonoo wale no.

No olelo ao mua keia a Warren Colburn.

Oahu, Mea pai palapala a na Misionari. 1843.

186p. 14cm.(12mo)

Translated by Artemas Bishop.

MB



XE.843.M19C--203.485--1876--tr.fr.7681.6 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. MacKenzie, Alexander Slidell, 1803-1848.
XE Case of the Somers' mutiny. Defence of
.843 Alexander Slidell MacKenzie, Commander of the
.M19C U.S. Brig Somers, before the court martial held
at the navy yard, Brooklyn.
New York: Tribune Office, 160 Nassau Street.
1843.

30,iip. 23.5cm.

Printed salmon front wrapper preserved.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.843.M72Z--Sewall fd--Acc.72-73

Moderer, Justin.

*XE Zeevaartkundige beschrijving van de Nederland-
.843 sche West-Indische bezittingen; door J. Moderer
.M72Z ...
 [Amsterdam?] 1843.

1p. f., [5]-124p. illus., fold. map. 23cm. (8vo)
Covers also islands of the Caribbean.

"Uit de Verhandelingen en berigten betrekkelijk
het zeewezen en de zeevaartkunde, door jhr. G.A.
Tindal en Jacob Swart, iv d. 2 st. ... "

MB



XE.845.D87M

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Duflot de Mofras, Eugène, 1810-1884.

XfE Mendoza et Navarrete, notices biographiques
.845 par m. Duflot de Mofras.

.D87M Paris, Imprimerie royale, M DCCC XLV. [1845]

72p. 37cm.

Device of Institut royale de France on t.p.

"Extrait des Annales maritimes et coloniales."

"Recherches historiques sur les progrès de
l'astronomie et des sciences nautiques en

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Duflot de Mofras, Eugène, 1810-1884. Mendoza

*XfE et Navarrete ... 1845. (Card 2)

.845 Espagne, extrait des ouvrages espagnols de Don

.D87M Martin Fernandez de Navarrete": p.[33]-72.

"Liste des ouvrages de Mendoza": p.13; "Liste des ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits de Navarrete": p.31-32.

Large-paper issue, the inner margins measuring 7 cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.845.H86S - n.d. - no source - tr.fr.

4459a.50 1845 reserve

Hudson and Smith, telegraphic office, Boston.

*XE Signal book, for Boston Harbor. By Hudson &
.845 Smith ...

.H86S Boston: J.Howe's Sheet Anchor Press, No.39
Merchants Row. 1845.

2p.l., 10, 86p. illus. 14cm.

MB



XE.845.Si2P

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XP Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley) 1791-1865.
Poetry for seamen. By Mrs. L.H. Sigourney.
.845 Boston: James Munroe and Company. M DCCC XLV.
.Si2P [1845]

vi p., 1 l., 63p. 18cm.
Printed pink boards.



RARE BOOK DEPT. XE.846.B81E--city fds--1883--tr.fr.6262.58

Browne, John Ross, 1821-1875.

XE
.846
.B81E
Etchings of a whaling cruise : with notes
of a sojourn on the island of Zanzibar : to
which is appended a brief history of the whale
fishery, its past and present condition / by
J. Ross Browne ...

New York : Harper & Bros., 1846.
xiii,[3],580p.,[8]leaves of plates : ill. ;
23cm.

Plates engraved by J. Halpin from drawings by
Browne and A.A. von Schmidt.



XE.846.M22I--Bowditch fd--Acc 64-79

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

McLeod, T H

XE
.846
.M22I

Instrumental calculation: or a treatise on the sliding rule, comprising every thing necessary for a full understanding of the nature and use of that instrument, and adapted to the ready comprehension of the mechanic, merchant, and farmer, for whom it is designed. By T.H. McLeod.

Middlebury [Vt.]: George Smith, publisher.
1846.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

McLeod, T H . Instrumental
calculation ... 1846. (Card 2)

XE

.846

.M22I

156p. illus. 12.5cm.

Publisher's sheep spine, gilt; printed blue
paper boards.



XE.846.N22D

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD

.210a.

.47

Navarrete, Martin Fernández de, 1765-1844.

Disertación sobre la historia de la náutica, y de las ciencias matemáticas que han contri- buido á sus progresos entre los Españoles. Obra póstuma del Excmo. Sr. D. Martin Fernandez Na- varrete: la publica la Real academia de la his- toria.

Madrid: Imprenta de la viuda de Calero, calle de Santo Isabel n.º 26. 1846.

421p. 22.5cm.(4to)

"Varias noticias de escritores de marina":

*XD

.210A

.28

p.390-421.

Another copy.

22cm.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

XE.848.R45A - Townsend fd - Acc 71-250

DEPT.

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

*XE

.848

.R45A

An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815, with an account of the sufferings of the surviving officers and crew, who were enslaved by the wandering Arabs, on the African desert, or Zahahrah; and observations historical, geographical, &c. made during the travels of the author, while a slave to the Arabs, and in the empire of Morocco. By James Riley ... Revised, and his life continued,

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Riley, James, 1777-1840. An authentic narra-
xXE tive ... 1828. (Card 2)
.848 by the author, in January, 1828.
.R45A Hartford: S.Andrus and Son. 1848.

xiv,[15]-271p. front.,5pl. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Page 146 misnumbered 46.

Dark blue ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.849.A10B

*XH
.82
.78

The burning of the ship Ocean Monarch, with
a full account of Frederick Jerome, the noble-
hearted sailor ...

New York: Published by G.E.& C.W.Kenworthy.
[1849]

40p.,incl.front.,illus. 24.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette: portrait.

Illustrations signed by Gulick and W.Roberts.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.849.R27P--Benton fd--Acc.68-1193

Reid, Sir William, 1791-1858.

*XE
.849
.R27P

The progress of the development of the law of storms, and of the variable winds, with the practical application of the subject to navigation ... By Lieut.-Colonel William Reid ...

London: Published by John Weale ... 59, High Holborn. To be had of A.C. Black, Edinburgh; Ogle and Son, Glasgow; Hodges and Smith, Dublin; G.P. Putnam, New York; Little and Brown, Boston, U.S.; Van Baalen and Son, Rotterdam; Mathias, quai Malaquais, Paris; and Le Page and Co., Calcutta. 1849.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Reid, Sir William, 1791-1858. The progress of
.849 the development of the law of storms ... 1849.
(Card 2)
.R27P iv, 424p. front.(fold.chart)illus.(diags.)
plate, 4 charts(2 fold.) 20.5cm.(8vo)



XE.850.A10A--g:Dr.B.J.Jeffries--1896--tr.fr.Res.5952.20
RARE BOOK

DEPT.	The American coast pilot; containing
XE	directions for the principal harbors, capes
.850	and headlands on the coasts of North and
.A10A	South America ... Sixteenth edition ...
	New York, E.and G.W.Blunt, 1850.
	xxxvi,47,646p. illus.,charts (part fold.)
	25cm.
	Imperfect: a plate is wanting.
	Page 412 misnumbered 812.
	Campbell 18.
	Ex libris (bookplate): Dr. B. Joy Jeffries.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

XE.850.M52C

DEPT.

*XfE
.850
.M52C

f

Mendoza y Ríos, José de, 1762-1816.

Coleccion completa de tablas para los usos de la navegacion y astronomía náutica. Por el capitán ... Don José de Mendoza y Rios ... Edicion estereotipa, corregida y aumentada, despuesta por el gefe de escuadra Don Juan José Martinez de Espinosa y Tacon ... Primera tirada.

Madrid: Imprenta de J.Martin Alegría, callejon de San Marcos, Núm.6. 1850.

xi,24,548p. front.(port.) 29cm.(4to)

Full blue pebbled morocco, gilt tooled, with arms of Castile & Navarre; edges gilt.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.851.A10S no.1--C.Billings fd--Acc 78-343 no.1

XE
.851
.A10S
no.1

A sailing directory for the West India islands; containing instructions for navigating among the islands of Porto Rico, Hayti, Jamaica, Cuba, &c., and for the various ports in The Bay of Honduras and The Gulf of Mexico. Carefully compiled from the most recent surveys made by order of the British, French, American, and Spanish governments. Sixth edition.

London, James Imray, 102, Minorities. 1851.

[iii]-viii, 279p. illus. 21cm.

(See next card)
MB



SAFETY BOOK

DEPT

A sailing directory ... 1851. (Card 2)

XE

With this are bound, as issued, Sailing

.851

directions for Porto Rico ... London, 1852 and

.A10S

Imray's Catalogue of the latest and most approved

no.1

charts ... [London] 1851.



RARE BOOK XE.851.A1OS no.2--C.Billings fd--Acc 78-343 no.2
DEPT.

XE Sailing directions for Porto Rico and the
.851 Caribbee Islands: compiled from the latest
.A1OS English, French, and Spanish surveys. Third
no.2 edition.
 London: James Imray, 102, Minorities. 1852

iv, 100p. 21cm.

Bound with, as issued, A sailing directory for
the West India islands ... London, 1851 and
Imray's Catalogue of the latest and most approved
charts ... [London] 1851.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.851.A1OS no.3--C. Billings fd--Acc 78-343
no.3

Imray (James) and Son Ltd., London.

XE Catalogue of the latest and most approved
.851 charts, pilots, and navigation books; sold whole-
.A1OS sale, retail, and for exportation, by James
no.3 Imray ...

[London, J.Imray] May be had at every seaport
in the United Kingdom, and numerous foreign ports.
1851.

23p. 21cm.

Title page illustration: Imray's bookstore.

(See next card)

MB



DEPT. BOOK

DEPT.

Imray (James) and Son Ltd., London. Catalogue

XE of the latest and most approved charts ...

.851 1851. (Card 2)

.A10S Page 21 misnumbered 12.

no.3 Bound with, as issued (?), A sailing directory
for the West India islands ... London, 1851 and
Sailing directions for Porto Rico ... London, 1852



XE.852.A10L--G: E.F.Fay-1905--tr.fr. 4505.

200 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The lone star, a thrilling nautical tale.

Worcester[Mass.] Published by Thomas Drew,

1852.

*XE

.852

.A10L

48p. 25.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

"Earle & Drew, printers, Worcester, Mass."--
front wrapper.

MB



RARE BOOK XE.852.H63R--g: E.B. Taylor--1969--Acc 69-766A
DEPT. Hitchcock, Edward, 1793-1864. (69)

*XE The religion of geology and its connected
.852 sciences. By Edward Hitchcock ...
.H63R Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company. 1852.

xvi, 511p. col. front. 19.5cm.

MB



BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.852
.Sa4V

XE.852.Sa4V--Lewis fd--Acc 69-519.

Sampson, Abel, b.1790.

Voyages and travels of Capt. Abel Sampson, in Europe, Asia and Africa, together with his captivity in Spain and Africa. Related by himself; written by Edmund Hale Kendall, esq. Boston, 1852.

cover-title,88,90-91,[4]p. illus. 15.5cm.
Illustrated buff wrappers.

I. Kendall, Edmund Hale, ed.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.853.As6M--325.133-1883--tr.fr. 8018.51 no.7

Pacific Mail Steamship Company, New York.

*XE
.853
.As6M

Memorial. To the Hon. the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, in Congress assembled. The memorial of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company, of New-York, respectfully represents ...

[New-York? 1853?]

18p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Signed, p.8: Wm. H. Aspinwall, President.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pacific Mail Steamship Company, New York. Me-
*XE morial ... [1853?] (Card 2)

.853 On bill proposing to annul firm's contract for
.As6M mail service on Pacific Coast.

Tan wrappers.

Inscribed: Hon. Edward Everett, U.S. Senate.



XE.853.K44V--2v.--Phillips Fd--1899--tr.fr.DS601.K38
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Keppel, Sir Henry, 1809-1904.

XE A visit to the Indian archipelago, in H.M.
.853 ship Maeander. With portions of the private
.K44V journal of Sir James Brooke, K.C.B. By Captⁿ.
the Hon. Henry Keppel, R.N. With illustrations
by Oswald W. Brierley ...

London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street;
publisher in ordinary to Her Majesty. MDCCCLIII.
[1853]

2v. 8 plates, fold. map. 26cm.

Tinted lithographs by G. Hawkins,
after drawings by O.W. Brierly.

Abbey, Travel, 550.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK DEPT. XE.853.0c2T--325.133-1883--tr.fr. 8018.51 no.6

Ocean Steam Navigation Company.

*XE
.853
.0c2T
To the Senate and House of Representatives of
the United States of America in Congress assembled:
[!]: the memorial of the Ocean Steam Navigation
Company of New York, respectfully represents ...
[Washington?] Gideon & Co., print. [1853]

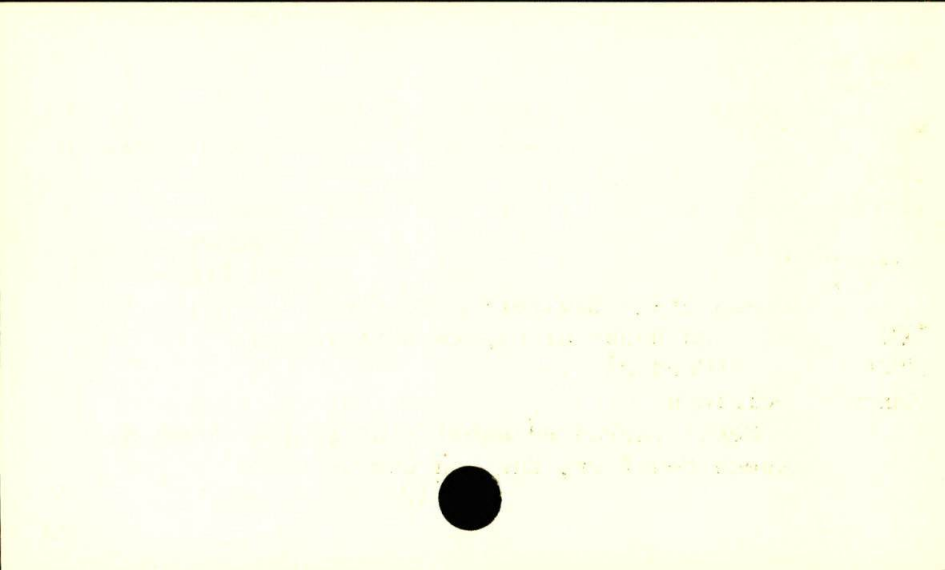
12p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Signed, p.4: Washington, Jan. 17, 1853,
Shepherd Knapp, Alex'r M. Lawrence, Edwin A.

(See next card)

MB

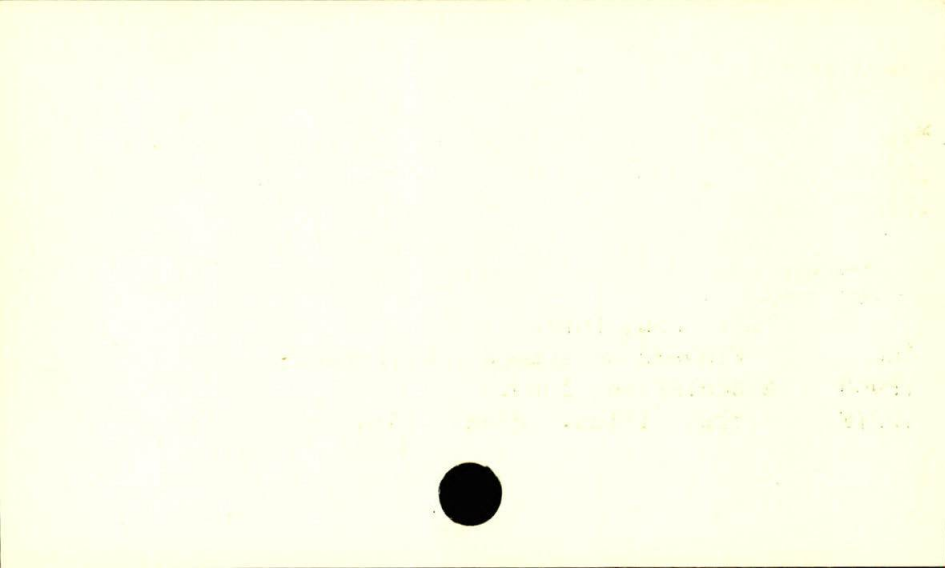


RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Ocean Steam Navigation Company. To the Senate
and House of Representatives ... [1853]
.853 (Card 2)
.0c2T Oelrichs.

Seeks increased subsidy of mail service between New York, England and Germany.



XE.854.B62P--Elizabeth fd--Acc.72-280

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.854
.B62P

Le pilote côtier des État-Unis de E. et G.W. Blunt; traduit de l'anglais, mis en ordre et annoté d'après les travaux hydrographiques les plus récents, par Ch. Pigeard ... Publié sous le ministère de m. Théodore Ducos ... au Dépôt de la Marine.

Paris, Typographie de Firmin Didot frères, imprimeurs de l'Institut, rue Jacob, 56. 1854.

viii, 486p. illus. 24cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p. 485-486.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.854

.B62P

Le pilote côtier des États-Unis ... 1854.
(Card 2)

Translation of "The American coast pilot"
published by E.M. Blunt.



*XE.854.M15N - Aug 1968 - Acc 68-1203

Macedo, José Agostinho de, 1761-1831.

*XE Newton, poema. Por Jose' Agostinho de Macedo.
.854 Porto: 1854. Typ. de Francisco Pereira d'Aze-
.M15N vedo, rua d'Almada n° 388.

169 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette: arms of Portugal.

MB

17
C.
M.



XE 856 F53In--city fds--n.d.--tr.fr.5659a.95

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Fisher, George.

XE
.856
.F53In
The instructor; or, Young man's best companion : containing the mode of acquiring reading, writing, arithmetic, and book-keeping ... / by George Fisher, accountant. -- A new edition, corrected / by the Rev. G.N. Wright, M.A.

London : Dean and son ; and William Tegg & Co., 1856.

vii,[1],[9]-288,[2?]leaves of plates(fold.) : ill.,facsim. ; 17cm.

Imperfect: portions of both folding plates wanting.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

XE.857.C12P--325.133-1883--tr.fr. 8018.51 no.3

California and New York Steamship Company.

The prospectus of the California and New York
Steamship Company.

San Francisco: Printed at the Town Talk office,
175 Montgomery Street, 1857.

cover title, 7p. plate, plan. 22cm.

Printed tan wrappers.



XE.858.An2T

WARE BOOK

DEPT

*XfG

.299

.1

Anderson, John Corbet, 1827-1907.

To India and back by the Cape. By a traveller.
With numerous drawings on wood and stone, by
John Corbet Anderson, from sketches by the au-
thor and others. Subscriber's copy.

Croydon: Published by John C. Anderson, Sumner
Road. 1858.

2p.l., 28p., 1l. illus., 5, 5A, 6-18 numb.pl.
(part col.) 31.5cm.

"List of subscribers": p.[29]

(See next card)

MB



DARE BOOK Anderson, John Corbet, 1827-1907. To India
DEF
*XfG and back ... 1858. (Card 2)
.299 The plates comprise tinted lithographs.
.1 Cf. J.R. Abbey, Travel, 1770-1860, no.524.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.860.Un3A--325.133-1883--tr.fr. 8018.51
no.9

Union Steam-Ship Company, Boston.

*XE Acts of incorporation of the Union Steam-Ship
.860 Company, with the subscription list or articles
.Un3A of agreement, and the by-laws.

Boston: Press of T.R.Marvin & Son, 42 Congress
St. 1860.

11p. 19cm.
Printed tan wrappers.



XE.863.B62A--Scholfield fd--Acc 73-72

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.863
.B62A

The American coast pilot; containing directions for the principal harbors, capes, and headlands, of the coast of North and part of South America ... with the prevailing winds, setting of the currents, &c. and the latitudes and longitudes of the principal harbors and capes; together with tide tables and variations. By Edmund M. Blunt. Nineteenth edition, by E. & G.W. Blunt.

New York: Published by Edmund and George W. Blunt, 179 Water Street, corner of Burling Slip.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The American coast pilot ... (Card 2)

^xXE

.863 June, 1863.

.B62A

2p.l., 78^x, 837p. front.(chart.)illus., fold.
chart., fold.table 25cm.(8vo)

"Appendix--July, 1863": printed slip mounted
on verso of t.p.

Slip containing addendum inserted at p.201.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

XE.863.F88N--Cutter fd--Acc.70-469

Freitas, Antonio Gregorio de.

*XE
.863
.F88N

Novo roteiro da costa d'Africa occidental desde Cabo Lopes, ou Lopo Gonçaves até Cabo Negro onde se comprehendem as possessões maritimas de Portugal nos reinos de Angola e Benguella; com algumas derrotas por Antonio Gregorio de Freitas

...

Lisboa, Typographia de J.V.Pereira da Silva,
Travessa da Agua de Flôr-47. 1863.

87p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

Printed pale pink wrappers.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE.865.K58D - Benton fd - Acc 71-217

Gt.Brit. Hydrographic Office.

*XE

.865

.K85D

Derrotero de las costas de la América meridional desde el rio de la Plata hasta la bahía de Panamá, con inclusion del estrecho de Magallanes y de las islas Malvinas y Galápagos, escrito por los capitanes de la marina Real inglesa Phillip Parker King y Robert Fitzroy. Traducido de la quinta edicion por el capitan de fragata honorario, D. Joaquin Navarro y Morgado, y revisado é ilustrado por la Direccion de hidrografía.

Madrid: Depósito hidrográfico, calle de Alcalá, núm.56. 1865.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.865

.K58D

Gt.Brit. Hydrographic Office. Derrotero de las
costas ... 1865. (Card 2)

xii,522p.,1ℓ. viii(i.e.x)fold.col.pl. 22.5cm.
(8vo)

"Advertencia": printed slip inserted at t.p.

"Errata": p.[523]

I. King, Phillip Parker, 1793-1856.



RARE BOOK XE.866.Am3A--325.133-1883--tr.fr. 8018.51 no.2
DEPT.

American Steamship Company, Boston.

*XE Acts of incorporation of the American Steam-
.866 ship Company, with report of proceedings and
.Am3A by-laws.

Boston: A.W.Locke & Co., printers, 143 Milk
Street. 1866.

16p. 18.5cm. .



XE.867.A10A--n.s.--1870--tr.fr.Res.5952.11

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.867

.A10A

The American coast pilot; containing
directions for the principal harbors, capes,
and headlands, on the coast of North and part
of South America ... Twenty-first edition ...
New York, G.W.Blunt, 1867.

vi,78,841,[9]p. illus.(incl.tables,diagrs.)
fold.charts. 24.5cm.

Imperfect: folding charts wanting.

Campbell 23.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.871

.C67H

XE.871.C67H--g.: Sandwich Isds Cent. Commerce--

1876--tr.fr. 5939a.53

Colburn, Warren, 1793-1833.

He helunaau, ke mea e maa'i ke kanaka, i
ka helu i na mea a pau ma ka noonoo wale no.
Na olelo ao mua keia a Warren Colburn i unu-
hiia e Rev. A. Bishop ...

Boston: Na O.Ellsworth i pai. [1871?]

194p. 14.5cm.(24mo)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCE.872.C27M - 2 Jan 1969 - Wadlin fd.

Castro Freire, Francisco de, 1809-1884.

*SCE Memoria historica da Faculdade de mathematica
.872 nos cem annos decorridos desde a reforma da
.C27M universidade em 1772 até o presente. Coimbra,
Imprensa da Universidade, 1872.

195 p. 25cm.

"Relação dos doutores da Faculdade de mathematica desde a sua criação em 1772 até 1872": p.[125]-133. "Bibliographia mathematica desde 1772 até outubro de 1872": p.[135]-181. "Additamento à bibliographia mathematica": p.[193]-195.

1. Mathematics- Bibliography. 2. Coimbra.
Universidade. Faculdade de mathematica. MB



XE.874.P94F--(32676)--1892--tr.fr. 4506.140
res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.874

.P94F

Procter Bros., Gloucester, Mass., pub., comp.

Fishermen's ballads and songs of the sea.

Compiled by Procter Brothers, and respectfully
dedicated to the hardy fishermen of Cape Ann.

Gloucester, Mass.: Procter Brothers, publishers.
1874.

204p. illus. 18cm.

Title vignette.

In this copy the "Preface" (p.[3-4]) is mis-
bound between p.6 & 7.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Procter Bros., Gloucester, Mass., pub., comp.

X^eXE

Fishermen's ballads ... 1874. (Card 2)

.874

Advertising matter, p.185-204.

.P94F

Ivory wrappers, printed in black, red &
green, bound in at end.



3950.58

~~XE~~ XFE. 876. K32 Y

Kemp, Dixon

Yacht designory

L — 1876

Juv.

703

Little by little; or, The cruise of the
flyaway. By Oliver Optic. New ed. Boston,
Lothrop. Lee, & Shepard Co., [1860].

XE.878.N16N--2v.--city fds--1882--tr.fr.2262.66

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nares, Sir George Strong, 1831-1915.

XE Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during
.878 1875-6 in H.M. ships 'Alert' and 'Discovery' by
.N16N Capt. Sir G.S. Nares ... With notes on the
natural history edited by H.W. Feilden ...

London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington,
Crown Buildings, 188 Fleet Street, 1878.

2v. illus., 8 plates (1 col.), 6 photos., 2 fold.
maps. 27cm.

Imperfect: fold.map in v.2 wanting.

MB-Rev.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCE.886.P83M--City fds--Acc.68-626

Portugal. Ministério da marinha e ultramar.
Bibliotheca.

*SCE

.886

.P83M

Catalogo das diversas obras que se encontram
na Bibliotheca do Ministerio da marinha coordena-
do segundo o titulo das obras. Lisboa, Imprensa
Nacional, 1886.

47p. 20cm.

1. Naval art and science--Bibliography.



SCE.889.T74N - Benton fd - Acc 69-598

- SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Trogneux, Georges Victor, 1856-

*SCE Notice historique sur les divers modes de
.889 transport par mer, par G. Trogneux ... Dessins
.T74N de H. Derenaucourt. Paris, Typographie de E. Plon,
Nourrit et C^{ie}, 1889.

vip., 1^l., 238p., 1^l. illus. 24cm. (4to)

"Ouvrages consultés": p.[vii]

Decorative front wrapper preserved.

1. Ship-building--History.

MB



XE.890.L52V--Wilson fd.--Acc.69-520

RARE BOOK

DEPT

Le Hirbec, Daniel.

xXH Voyages de Daniel Le Hirbec de Laval aux Antil-
.704 les, aux Pays-Bas et en Italie, 1642-1644; manu-
.L52V scrits du cabinet de feu Louis-Julien Morin de
La Beauluère publiés par Louis de La Beauluère
avec une préface et des notes de Emile Moreau.

Laval, Imprimerie de L.Moreau, 1890.

92p. 24cm.(8vo)

Title page in red & black; publisher's device.

"Tiré à 114 exemplaires."

"Errata": p.92.

Printed tan wrappers preserved.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCE.890.W61 8

*SCfE

.890

.W61 8

Whittemore, Henry, 1833-

... Origin and progress of steam navigation in America, containing an historical sketch of the ship building operations of Isaac and William H Webb, during a period of over half a century. Together with a description of Webb's Academy and Home for Shipbuilders. Compiled by Henry Whittemore. New York, The Original and Progressive Publishing Company, 1890.

xvii,[19]p. illus.,port. 29.5cm.

At head of title: Advance sheets.

1. Steam-naviga- tion--U.S. 2. Webb,
William Henry, 1816-1899.



RARE BOOK
DEBL

XE.895.L95M--est. Henry Pelham Curtis--1916--

tr.fr.3922.125A

Lowell, Percival, 1855-1916.

XE Mars / by Percival Lowell ...

.895 Boston : Houghton, Mifflin, 1895 (Cambridge :

.L95M Riverside Press)

[4],viii,228p.,24 leaves of plates(1 folded)
: ill.(1 col.) ; 23cm.

Page iv misnumbered vi.

Frontispiece has printed guard sheet.

MB -Rev.



*SCE.915.G94B - 2 Jan 1969 - Wadlin fd.

Guimarães, Rodolpho, 1866-

*SCE Bosquejo histórico sobre a historiografia das
.915 matemáticas. Coimbra, Imprensa da Universidade,
.G94B 1915.

25 p. 23cm.

At head of title: Academia das Ciências de
Lisboa. Separata do "Boletim da segunda classe",
vol.IX.

1. Mathematics--History. I. Academia das
Sciencias de Lisboa.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.921.M82M - Billings fd - 1921 - tr.fr.

G.306.27

Morison, Samuel Eliot, 1887-

*XE The maritime history of Massachusetts 1783-
.921 1860. By Samuel Eliot Morison ...

.M82M Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company,
The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1921.

xv,[4],400,[2]p. col.front.,plates,ports.,fac-
sims. 25cm.

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

Bibliography: p.379-[390]

No.85 of 385 large-paper copies.

Dark blue linen spine, gilt stamped; blue boards,
with printed paper design on front cover.

MB



Gomes Teixeira, Francisco, 1851-1933.

*SCfE L'oeuvre des mathématiques en Portugal depuis
.925 le siècle XVe jusqu'au siècle XVIIIe; conference
.G58 0 par F. Gomes Teixeira ... Rome, École typogra-
phique Pie X, 1925.

[331]-351 p. 30cm.

"Estratto dalle Memorie della Pont. Accademia
delle scienze nuovi Lincei, vol. VI-VII"

1. Mathematics--History.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE.928.H11H--Treadwell fd--1930--tr.fr.

G.382.10

Hādī Hasan.

*XE
.928
.H11H

A history of Persian navigation, by Hādī
Hasan ... with a foreword by Sir Muhammad
Iqbāl ...

Methuen & Co.Ltd.36 Essex Street,W.C. London
[1928]

xiv,176p. col.front.,plates(1 col.)map,
facsim. 27cm.

No.178 of 250 copies signed by author.

MB

*SCE.929.C91B - 2 Jan 1969 - Wadlin fd.

Cunha, Pedro José da, 1867-

*SCE Bosquejo histórico das matemáticas em Portugal.
.929 [Lisboa] Exposição Portuguesa em Sevilha [1929]
.C91B 69 p. 25cm.

1. Mathematics--History.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCE.929.C91B2 - g.A. Tavares de Carvalho-
Cunha, Pedro José da, 1867- 1969(not acc.)

*SCE Nota ao Bosquejo histórico das matemáticas
.929 em Portugal. Lisboa, Imprensa nacional, 1930
.C91B2 6 p. 25cm.

1. Cunha, Pedro José da, 1867-
Bosquejo histórico das matemáticas em Portugal.

MB



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

SCE.930.J15D--Benton fd--Acc 72-320

Jacome Corrêa, Ayres, marquez de, 1882-1937.

*SCE

Discussão historica das medidas geographicas

.930

no seculo XVI. Lisboa, J. Cardoso [1930]

.J15D

312p. illus. 25cm.

"Erratas": p.[313]

"Bibliographia utilisada": p.[307]-310.

1. Geography, Mathematical.
2. Navigation.
3. Mensuration.



XE.930.M38M--City fds--Acc 70-186 (SC20)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Massachusetts. Special Commission on the Celebration of the Tercentenary of the Founding of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Marine Committee.
XE
.930
.M38M

Massachusetts on the sea, 1630-1930.

[Boston] Pub. by Lincoln & Smith Press by permission of Marine Committee appointed by Massachusetts Bay Colony Tercentenary Commission, 1930.

2p.ℓ., 32p. plates. 26.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Massachusetts. Special Commission on the Celebration of the Tercentenary of the Founding of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Marine Committee. Massachusetts on the sea ... 1930. (Card 2)

XE
.930
.M38M

CONTENTS.--The sea-story of Massachusetts, by G.C. Homans and S.E. Morison. Bibliography (p. 16)--The Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.--Exhibits.--U.S.S. Constitution.



XE.931.A/5U--Benton fd--Acc 73-411 (11)

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Allen, Arthur Samuel, 1907-1929.

XE Under sail to Greenland, being an account of
.931 the voyage of the cutter "Direction", Arthur S.
.A/5U Allen, jr., Captain, to Greenland in the summer
of 1929, together with the log, letters and other
memoranda; illustrated with photographs taken
on the cruise.

New York, Privately printed [by the Marchbanks
Press] 1931.

91,[1]p.,incl.front. 11 plates,fold.col.map.
24cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Allen, Arthur Samuel, 1907-1929.	Under sail to
XE	Greenland ... 1931. (Card 2)	
.931	Plans on lining papers.	
.A/5U	"Nine hundred copies of this book have been printed ... three hundred for private distribution and six hundred for the publishers."	
	Dark blue laid paper boards, printed in red, green & gilt; tan cloth spine.	



SC.935.C81C
SPECIAL

f COLLECTIONS

Cortesão, Armando, 1891-

*SCfE
.935
.C81C

Cartografia e cartógrafos portugueses dos séculos XV e XVI. (Contribuição para um estudo completo) Lisboa, Edição da "Seara nova", 1935.
2v. illus., lvi pl. (incl. maps) 30cm.

1 Cartography--Portugal. 2. Cartographers.
3. Maps, Early--Bibliography. 4. Geography--
15th-16th cent.



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

SCE.934.G58H--1971-G: John Alden.

Gomes Teixeira, Francisco, 1851-1933.

*SCE História das matemáticas em Portugal. Lisboa
.934 [Imprensa da Universidade] 1934.
.G58H vi,300p. 19cm. (Biblioteca de altos estudos)
At head of title: Academia das Ciências de
Lisboa.

1. Mathematics--History. 2. Mathematicians,
Portuguese.



SPECIAL SCE.938.E/5H--City fds--Acc 70-186 (SC145)
COLLECTIONS Ellsberg, Edward, 1891-

*SCE Hell on ice, the saga of the "Jeanette".

.938 New York, Dodd, Mead, 1938.

.E/5H x p., 1 l., 421 p. 22 cm.

Maps on end papers.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

Personal narrative in fictional form of
chief engineer of the expedition, G.W.
Melville.

1. Jeanette (Ship) 2. Arctic regions.
3. Melville, George Wallace, 1841-1912.
- I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.939
.C65C

Acc
XE.939.C65C--City fds--70-186 (17)

Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram, 1892-
Captain Abby and Captain John, an around-the-
world biography, by Robert P. Tristram Coffin.
The Macmillan Company, New York, 1939.

xp., 2ℓ., 375p. front.(ports.), 5 pl. 21cm.
"First printing."

Rust linen, silver stamped on spine.
Author's autograph signature on flyleaf.

MB



*SCE.942.F86P - 2 Jan 1969 - Knapp fd.

Frazão de Vasconcellos, José Augusto do
Amoral, 1889-

*SCE
.942
.F86P
Pilotos das navegações portuguesas dos sécu-
los XVI e XVII; pref. do Professor Doutor Manuel
Heleno. Lisboa, Instituto para a Alta Cultura,
1942.

xi, 103 p. facsims. 26cm.
Includes bibliographies.

1. Pilots and pilotage--Portugal. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCE.945.G15C

García Franco, Salvador, 1884-

*SCD Catálogo crítico de astrolabios existentes en
.945 España. Madrid, Instituto Histórico de Marina,
.G15C 1945.

vii, 446 p. illus.(part col.) 25cm.

"Bibliografía: p.437-439.

1. Sextant.

MB



SPECIAL *SCE.945.L88N - 2 Jan. 1969 - Wadlin fd.
COLLECTIONS

Almeida, Manuel Lopes d', 1900-

*SCE Uma nota sôbre o P.^e João König (dos Reis) pro-
.945 fessor de matemática na Universidade. Coimbra,
.L88N Tipografia da Atlântida, 1945.
15 p. 25cm.

1. Reis, João dos, 1639-1691.

MB



SCE.945.R66P--Benton fd--Acc 72-326

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

*SCE

.945

.R66P

Roma Machado de Faria e Maia, Carlos, 1861-
Prioridade dos portugueses no descobrimento
da América do Norte, América Central e América
do Sul. Coimbra, 1945 [cover 1946]
63p. 24cm.

1. America--Discovery and Exploration--
Portuguese. 2. Explorers, Portuguese. I. Ti-
tle.

MB



' XE.945.Sm9G--g: U.S. Supt. Docs.--1945--tr.fr.UF767.S5
RARE BOOK 1945a

DEPT.

Smyth, Henry De Wolf, 1898-

XE A general account of the development of
.945 methods of using atomic energy for military
.Sm9G purposes under the auspices of the United
States government 1940-1945 by H.D. Smyth ...
Written at the request of Major General L.R.
Groves United States Army. Publication author-
ized as of August 1945 Copyright 1945 by H.D.
Smyth (Reproduction in whole or in part is
authorized and permitted)

[Washington, D.C., Govt.Print.Off., 1945]
vii,182p. 23cm.

1. Atomic energy. 2. Atomic energy research.



*SCE.946.OclT - 2 Jan 1969 - Wadlin fd.

Ocaña Jiménez, Manuel.

*SCE Tablas de conversión de datas islámicas a cris-
.946 tianas y viceversa, fundamentadas en nuevas fór-
.OclT mulas de coordinación y compulsa. Madrid, Con-
sejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, In-
stituto Miguel Asín, 1946.

xxiv, 165 p. 25cm.

Bibliography: p.xi-xiv.

1. Calendar, Mohammedan. I. Title.

MB



XE.950.Sn6S--City fds--Acc 70-186 (SC109)

BOOK

DEPT. Snow, Edward Rowe

XE Secrets of the North Atlantic islands ...

.950 New York, Dodd, Mead, 1950.

.Sn6S xii, 339p. illus. 21cm.

Signed by author.

MB



*SCE.951.C83N - 2 Jan 1969 - Knapp fd. - 2 v.

Coutinho, Carlos Viegas Gago, 1869-

*SCE .951 .C83N A náutica dos descobrimentos, os descobrimentos marítimos vistos por um navegador; colectânea de artigos, conferências e trabalhos inéditos do Almirante Gago Coutinho; organizada e prefaciada pelo Comandante Moura Braz. Lisboa, A Agência Geral do Ultramar, Divisão de Publicações e Biblioteca, 1951-52.

2 v. illus., ports., maps (part fold., part col.) facsims. 27cm.

1. Discoveries (in geography)--Portuguese.
2. Navigation-- History. I. Title.

MB



f
*SCfE
.963
.M85M
Mota, Avelino Teixeira da.

Méthodes de navigation et cartographie nautique dans l'océan Indien avant le XVIe siècle. Lisboa, Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, 1963.

45 p. illus. 29cm. (Agrupamento de Estudos de Cartografia Antiga. Secção de Lisboa. [Publicaciones] 5)

"Tirage à part de Studia, no.11, janeiro 1963, pp.49-91."

Bibliography: p.43-44.

1. Indian Oce

an--Maps.

MB



XE.964.In8M--city fds?--Acc 66-64.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.964

.In8M

International Geographical Union. Commission on
Early Maps.

Mappemondes, A.D. 1200-1500, catalogue préparé
par la Commission des Cartes Anciennes de l'Union
Géographique Internationale. Rédacteur-en-chef,
Marcel Destombes. Amsterdam, N.Israel, 1964.

xxxii, 322p. facsims., maps(part.fold.)

(Monumenta cartographica vetustioris aevi, A.D.
1200-1500. v.1)

Includes bibliographies.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCE.964.L14A--Benton Fd--Acc 72-321

Laguarda Trías, Rolando A

*SCE La aportación científica de mallorquines y
.964 portugueses a la cartografía náutica en los
.L14A siglos XIV al XVI. [Madrid] Consejo superior
 de investigaciones científicas, Instituto his-
 torico de marina, [1964]

72p. illus., map. 25cm.

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Cartography--Portugal. 2. Cartography--
Majorca. I. Title.



f
*SCfE
.965
.A1G
Albuquerque, Luis Mendonça de.

Os guias náuticos de Munique e Évora; introduction by Armando Cortesão. Lisboa, Junta de Investigações do Ultramar, 1965.

290 p. illus. 29cm. (Agrupamento de Estudos de Cartografia Antiga. Secção de Coimbra.

[Série memórias] 4)

Bibliography: p.[281]-284.

1. Regimento do estrolabo e do quadrante.
2. Nautical astronomy.
3. Astronomy--Early works to 1800.
- I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS SCE.965.Sh5V - Bowditch fd - Acc. 66-4

Sherman, Stuart C

*SCE The voice of the whaleman, with an account of
.965 the Nicholson Whaling Collection. Providence,
.Sh5V Providence Public Library, 1965.

219p. illus., facsim., ports. 27cm.

Bibliography: p.194-202.

1. Whaling--Bibliography. 2. Log-books--Bibli-
ography. 3. Ship's papers--Bibliography.
I. Providence, Public Library. II. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCE.967.Ar5E - Reed fd-1967-Acc 67-534

Armstrong, Richard.

*SCE The early mariners. London, E. Benn [1967]
.967 127 p. illus. 26cm. (A history of seafaring,
.Ar5E v.1)
Bibliography: p.123.

1. Navigation--History. 2. Voyages and travels. I. Title. II. Series.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCE.968.Ar5D - Reed fd - Acc. 69-100

Armstrong, Richard.

*SCE The discoverers. London, E. Benn [1968]

.968
.Ar5D 127p. illus. 26cm. (A history of seafaring,
v.2)
Bibliography: p.123.

1. Discoveries (in geography) I. Title.
II. Series.

MB



SPECIAL SCE.968.C82H--Bowditch fd--Acc 69-513
COLLECTIONS Cotter, Charles H., 1919-

*SCE A history of nautical astronomy [by] Charles
.968 H. Cotter. London, Sydney [etc.] Hollis &
.C82H Carter [1968]

xii,387p. illus.,plates,facsims.,map,port.
22cm.

Bibliography: p.[357]-371.

1. Nautical astronomy--Hist.



SCE.969.Ar5M 1969- not acc

Armstrong, Richard.

*SCE The merchantmen. London, E. Benn [1969]
.969 127 p. illus. 26cm. (A history of seafaring,
.Ar5M v.3)

Bibliography: p.125

1. Navigation--History. 2. Merchant ships--
History. I. Title

MB



XE.969.H14M - 1970 - pub. fds. not acc.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hall, Trevor H

*XE Mathematicall recreations; an exercise in
.969 seventeenth-century bibliography. Leeds (Yorks.)
.H14M Leeds University School of English, 1969.
 38p. 22cm. (Leeds studies in bibliography
 and textual criticism. Occasional paper, 1)
 No.138 of 200 copies signed by author.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCE.970.L57Y - 1970 - gift of publisher

Lever, Darcy, 1760?-1837.

*SCE
.970
.L57Y

The young sea officer's sheet anchor; or, A key to the leading of rigging and to practical seamanship. With additions by George W. Blunt. New-York, E. & G.W. Blunt, 1853. [Boston, Boston Herald-Traveler Corp., 1970]

8p. illus. 27cm.

Facsimile excerpt, in folder with piece of rope, issued in connection with 14th New England Boat Show.

1. Masts and rigging. I. Title.

MB



SCE.970.R63S--g:E.M.Oldham--1974

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Rohr, René R J

*SCE Sundials: history, theory, and practice. [Trans-
.970 lated by Gabriel Godin. Toronto] University of
.R63S Toronto Press [1970]

x,142p. illus.(part col.) 21x26cm.
Translation of Les cadrans solaires.
Bibliography: p.[134]

1. Sun-dials. I. Title.

MB

